



ANNUAL BUDGET 2016-2017

CITY OF ALBANY 2016/2017 ANNUAL BUDGET TABLE OF CONTENTS

PAGE NO.

| Introduction Mayor's In | troduction | White | i |
|----------------------------|--|-------|----------|
| | from the Chief Executive Officer | | ii - iii |
| Budget Ce | | | iv |
| 0 | and Executive Staff | | v |
| Financial Sta | | | |
| Financial Sta | | White | : |
| | of Comprehensive Income Nature & Type | | Vi |
| | of Comprehensive Income by Program | | vii |
| | t of Cash Flows | | viii |
| | ting Statement | | ix |
| | of Financial Position | | X |
| Statement | of Changes in Equity | | xi |
| Notes to and | Forming Part of the Budget | White | |
| Note 1 | Significant Accounting Policies | | 1 - 11 |
| Note 2 | Reporting Programs Descriptions | | 12 - 13 |
| Note 3 | General Purpose Funding | | 14 |
| Note 4 | Rating & Valuation Information | | 15 - 19 |
| Note 5 | Fees and Charges by Program | | 20 - 24 |
| Note 6 | Grants and Contributions | | 25 - 26 |
| Note 7 | Disposal of Assets | | 27 |
| Note 8 | Depreciation on Non Current Assets | | 28 |
| Note 9 | Capital Works Program | | 29 - 37 |
| Note 10 | Members Fees, Allowances and Auditors Remuneration | | 38 |
| Note 11 | Cash at Bank/Investments | | 38 - 41 |
| Note 12 | Reconciliation of Cash (Cash Flow Statement) | | 41 |
| Note 13 | Loan Facilities | | 42 - 45 |
| Note 14 | Reserves | | 46 - 50 |
| Note 15 | Projects Carried Forward | | 51 - 53 |
| Note 16 | Current Position/Reconciliation of Opening Funds | | 54 |
| Note 17 | Trading Undertakings | | 55 |
| Note 18 | Major Trading Undertakings | | 55 |
| Note 19 | Major Land Transactions | | 55 |
| Note 20 | Trust Funds | | 56 |
| Supplementa | ry and Supporting Information | Blue | |
| | of Fees and Charges | 2.00 | 1 - 23 |
| | - Refuse Collection & Waste Minimisation | | 24 - 26 |
| | erations Summary | | 27 - 29 |
| | pject Summary | | 30 - 35 |
| | lacement Program | | 36 - 37 |
| i lant i top | acoment regium | | 00 01 |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Message from the Mayor

The City of Albany's 2016/17 Budget recognises the current tight financial climate and some future economic uncertainty. Initially a 4.5% rate rise was moved by Council, however it has reduced this to 3.5% to align much closer with current economic trends.

Albany has advanced significantly as a regional city over the past 12 months and it is evident in the amount of infrastructure that has been completed and major works projects which remain ongoing.

The York Street upgrade was completed successfully and has transformed the upper section of the CBD's main street into a more user-friendly area, and the Centennial Sporting Precinct Redevelopment is continuing to transform our city's main recreational areas and sporting fields and facilities.

Albany is attracting a high level of interest from investors wishing to undertake developments in and around our city, and it is promising to see progress being made on the vacant Middleton Beach area and sale of lots in the Waterfront development area which will hopefully result in long-awaited and much-needed hotel developments in the not too distant future.

The National Anzac Centre continues to attract significant visitor interest and future plans for Albany Heritage Park has everyone excited. Plans for upgrades to the Albany Visitor Centre and Albany Town Hall are ongoing and will hopefully be realised within the next two years.

A tourism marketing campaign and rebranding of the region as a destination in partnership with the Denmark and Plantagenet councils through the Lower Great Southern Economic Alliance will change perceptions in the tourism market for the better and help grow and promote the region as a world-class place to visit and experience.

The formation of the Alliance between the three regional councils will advance regional cooperation between our local governments and it is without doubt the way of the future and everyone involved is looking forward to its continued development.

Albany is well placed to grow its position as a premier destination to visit, live, work and enjoy and grow for the future. We have great potential and now is the time to deliver on it.

pley D

Dennis Wellington Mayor

Message from the Chief Executive Officer

The 2016/17 Annual Budget

Over the past financial year the City of Albany has proven to be a strong regional leader in innovative local governance, exploring collaborative strategies to address long-term growth and sustainability not only for Albany, but the region.

This is highlighted through resource-sharing arrangements with neighbouring councils, and the landmark implementation of the Lower Great Southern Economic Alliance to further the economic development and prosperity of the region.

The united approach to achieving regional outcomes is an exciting initiative and a regional destination marketing strategy by engaging industry stakeholders to create a unified brand that drives tourism growth and sells our unique attractions to visitors is a key project.

Building on the region's strengths and existing industries like tourism, agriculture and attracting new business and industries will also create new jobs and opportunities for residents and ratepayers and ensure the economic and social sustainability of our city.

With sustainability front of mind, the City of Albany will embark on a year of consolidation in its 2016/17 Budget, using existing staff resources to achieve the ongoing delivery of the high-level of services and facilities our community expects.

The total budget of \$103,839,718 proposes a modest rate rise of 3.5%. A rate rise of 4.5% was adopted by council in its 10-year financial plan, however it is considered a lesser rate rise this financial year that still ensures the City can continue its services and facilities was more prudent in the current economic climate.

Work on new and existing major projects will continue to provide the community with stateof-the-art facilities and infrastructure, while also remaining focussed on protecting our unique natural environment and attractions, and significant architectural heritage.

The Centennial Park Sporting Redevelopment remains the biggest current project in the City and the State Government's delivery of its remaining \$5.75 million funding commitment to the \$27 million stage 1 of the upgrade means work will remain on time and budget.

Working closely with LandCorp to progress the Middleton Beach development at the site of the old Esplanade Hotel and attract a hotel developer is another exciting project that will further transform our city and enhance the popular beachfront area.

It is also encouraging to see renewed interest in the Waterfront precinct which highlights the increased attention Albany is receiving from investors and developers in recent years.

While these major projects help develop our community and position our city for the future, we cannot neglect our day-to-day responsibility to maintain and improve existing infrastructure and services.

Staff will continue to explore funding opportunities to complement and add to the City's investment in the community.

Community outcomes are the City's priority and ensuring that this is achieved through our core values of remaining focused, united, accountable and proud.

I believe the 2016/17 Budget meets those values through a focus on community, embracing partnership opportunities, remaining accountable through sustainability and consolidation, while investing in projects that foster pride in Albany.

We can be very proud of Albany's achievements and the fantastic work that continues to create enthusiasm and optimism in our city's future and grow our wonderful community. These achievements will ensure Albany continues "to be Western Australia's most sought after and unique city to live, work and visit".

Along with the City of Albany Mayor, Dennis Wellington, I ask your support for the 2016/17 Annual Budget delivery.

Andrew Sharpe Chief Executive Officer

BUDGET CERTIFICATION

The City of Albany Compiled The Annual Budget According to Section 6.2 of the

Local Government Act 1995

I hereby certify that the budget for the -

- a) Municipal Fund and the following Reserve Accounts
 - Airport Reserve
 - Albany Entertainment Centre Reserve
 - Albany Leisure & Aquatic Centre Synthetic Surface "Carpet" Reserve
 - Albany Classic Barriers Reserve
 - Anzac Centenary Reserve
 - Bayonet Head Infrastructure Reserve
 - City of Albany General Parking Reserve
 - > Emu Point Boat Pens Development Reserve
 - Master Plan Funding Reserve
 - Parks Development Reserve
 - Plant & Equipment Reserve
 - Refuse Collection & Waste Minimisation Reserve
 - Waste Management Reserve
 - Road Works Reserve
 - Building Restoration Reserve
 - Debt Management Reserve
 - Coastal Management Reserve
 - Information Technology Reserve
 - Unspent Grants Reserve
 - Land Acquisition Reserve
 - National Anzac Centre Reserve
 - > Parks and Recreation Grounds Reserve
 - Capital Seed Funding for Sporting Clubs Reserve
 - Prepaid Rates Reserve
 - Destination Marketing & Economic Development Reserve
 - > Albany Heritage Park Infrastructure Reserve
 - Cheyne Beach Reserve
- b) Trust Fund

for the City of Albany for the 2016/2017 financial year was adopted by Council at the Ordinary Council Meeting held 26th July 2016.

pley A

Dennis Wellington MAYOR

Andrew Sharpe CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

Administration offices 102 North Road Yakamia WA 6331 Telephone (08) 9841 9333, Facsimile (08) 9841 4099 www.albany.wa.gov.au

ELECTED MEMBERS AND EXECUTIVE STAFF JULY 2016

| COUNCILLORS | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | |
| Cr Greg Stocks (Deputy Mayor) | 0408 936 445 | cr.stocks@albany.wa.gov.au | | | | |
| Cr Ray Hammond | 0419 900 218 | cr.hammond@albany.wa.gov.au | | | | |
| Cr Robert Sutton | 0412 096 299 | cr.sutton@albany.wa.gov.au | | | | |
| Cr Sandie Smith | 0428 422 669 | cr.smith@albany.wa.gov.au | | | | |
| Cr Paul Terry | 0438 944 676 | cr.terry@albany.wa.gov.au | | | | |
| Cr Anthony Moir | 0459 444 655 | cr.moir@albany.wa.gov.au | | | | |
| Cr John Shauhun | 0458 918 474 | cr.shanhun@albany.wa.gov.au | | | | |
| Cr Janelle Price | 0437 051 315 | cr.price@albany.wa.gov.au | | | | |
| Cr Nicolette Mulcahy | 0419 356 965 | cr.mulcahy@albany.wa.gov.au | | | | |
| Cr Alison Goode | 9845 1259 (h) | cr.goode@albany.wa.gov.au | | | | |
| Cr Bill Hollingworth | 0448 513 802 | cr.hollingworth@albany.wa.gov.au | | | | |
| Cr Carolyn Dowling | 0412 318 391 | cr.dowling@albany.wa.gov.au | | | | |

Chief Executive Officer: Andrew Sharpe

Executive Director Corporate Services: Michael Cole

Executive Director Planning and Development Services: Dale Putland

Executive Director Works and Services: Matthew Thomson

Executive Director Commercial Services: Cameron Woods

Executive Manager Community Services: Adam Cousins



Statement of Comprehensive Income By Nature & Type For The Year Ended 30 June 2017

| | 2016/2017 | 7 2015/2016 | | | |
|--|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------|
| | FINANCIAL | ORIGINAL | CURRENT | FORECAST | |
| | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET | 30-Jun-16 | Notes |
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | |
| REVENUES | | | | | |
| Rates | 34,118,692 | 32,446,624 | 32,556,624 | 32,642,376 | 4h |
| Grants & Subsidies - Operating | 4,559,247 | 2,861,525 | 2,836,948 | 2,884,204 | 6b |
| Interest Earnings | 1,042,690 | 1,067,515 | 1,117,515 | 1,111,128 | 11d |
| Contributions, Donations & Reimbursements | 504,935 | 503,577 | 534,577 | 793,943 | |
| Fees & Charges | 16,401,086 | 16,773,408 | 16,768,318 | 17,445,383 | 5a |
| Other Revenue | 370,960 | 367,000 | 510,196 | 474,643 | |
| | 56,997,610 | 54,019,649 | 54,324,178 | 55,351,676 | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| EXPENSES | | (24.064.424) | (04 146 400) | (00 040 550) | |
| Employee Costs Materials & Contracts | (25,036,655) | (24,064,424) | (24,116,400) | (23,812,553) | |
| | (18,193,633) | (18,217,273) | (18,648,099) | (16,390,010) | |
| Utility Charges (gas, electricity, water, etc.) Insurance | (1,791,020) | (1,880,911) | (1,880,911) | (1,623,096) | |
| Interest Expenses | (820,550) (938,708) | (807,919) (1,031,072) | (807,919) (1,031,072) | (812,181) (1,031,072) | 13b |
| Other Expenses | (2,494,649) | (2,438,340) | (2,648,540) | (1,031,072) (2,194,667) | 130 |
| Depreciation | (15,912,428) | (15,906,098) | (2,048,540) (17,913,197) | (16,362,649) | 8 |
| Less Allocated to Infrastructure Assets | 809,491 | 864,475 | 862,475 | 1,600,000 | 0 |
| | (64,378,152) | (63,481,562) | (66,183,664) | (60,626,229) | |
| | (04,070,102) | (00,401,002) | (00,100,004) | (00,020,223) | |
| | | | | | |
| | (7,380,543) | (9,461,913) | (11,859,485) | (5,274,553) | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Non-Operating Grants, Subsidies | | | | | |
| - and Contributions | 21,660,875 | 21,111,747 | 22,511,319 | 13,112,965 | 6a |
| Profit on Sale of Assets | 108,584 | 778,817 | 778,817 | 872,698 | 7a,b |
| Loss on Sale of Assets | (48,372) | (2,801) | (2,801) | (182,916) | 7a,b |
| Proceeds from sale of Investments | - | - | - | - | |
| Fair Value Investments Adjustment | - | - | - | - | |
| | 21,721,087 | 21,887,763 | 23,287,335 | 13,802,747 | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | 44.240.544 | 40,405,050 | 44 407 050 | 0.500.404 | |
| NET RESULT | 14,340,544 | 12,425,850 | 11,427,850 | 8,528,194 | |
| OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME | | | | | |
| Changes on Revaluation of non-current assets | | _ | _ | - | |
| Changes on Revaluation of non-current assets | | - | - | - | |
| TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME | 14,340,544 | 12,425,850 | 11,427,850 | 8,528,194 | |
| | 14,040,044 | 12,420,000 | | 5,520,134 | |

Notes:

All fair value adjustments relating to remeasurement of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and (if any) changes on revaluation of non-current assets in accordance with the mandating of fair value measurement through Other Comprehensive Income, is impacted upon by external forces and is not able to be reliably estimated at the time of budget adoption.

Fair value adjustments relating to the remeasurement of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss will be assessed at the time they occur with compensating budget amendments made as necessary.

It is anticipated in all instances, any changes upon revaluation of non-current assets will relate to non-cash transactions and as such, have no impact on this budget document.

Statement of Comprehensive Income By Program For The Year Ended 30 June 2017

| | 2016/2017 | | 2015/2016 | | |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------|
| | FINANCIAL | ORIGINAL | CURRENT | FORECAST | |
| | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET | 30-Jun-16 | Notes |
| REVENUES | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | |
| General Purpose Funding | 39,065,432 | 35,482,162 | 35,642,162 | 35,746,711 | 3 |
| Governance | 6,700 | 6,700 | 6,700 | 5,580 | |
| Law Order and Public Safety | 484,268 | 399,425 | 469,425 | 630,337 | |
| Health | 97,667 | 96,700 | 96,700 | 118,224 | |
| Education and Welfare | 1,163,303 | 1,105,752 | 1,125,352 | 1,071,034 | |
| Community Amenities | 8,018,102 | 7,667,032 | 7,667,032 | 8,299,425 | |
| Recreation and Culture | 2,783,894 | 3,121,039 | 3,044,028 | 2,866,077 | |
| Transport | 2,061,780 | 2,989,812 | 2,989,812 | 2,538,571 | |
| Economic Services | 2,419,351 | 2,268,730 | 2,213,730 | 2,745,339 | |
| Other Property and Services | 897,113 | 882,297 | 1,069,237 | 1,330,378 | 4.0 |
| | 56,997,610 | 54,019,649 | 54,324,178 | 55,351,676 | 1,2 |
| EXPENSES (Excluding Finance Cost) | | | | | |
| General Purpose Funding | (997,993) | (655,681) | (655,681) | (665,942) | |
| Governance | (4,644,410) | (4,327,166) | (4,382,166) | (4,130,325) | |
| Law Order and Public Safety | (2,261,723) | (2,377,705) | (2,381,963) | (2,402,972) | |
| Health | (709,287) | (643,116) | (643,116) | (662,231) | |
| Education and Welfare | (1,661,634) | (1,567,492) | (1,587,092) | (1,440,993) | |
| Community Amenities | (10,409,680) | (10,171,160) | (10,543,871) | (8,214,268) | |
| Recreation and Culture | (13,347,225) | (13,026,786) | (14,392,429) | (14,251,065) | |
| Transport | (22,171,400) | (23,138,461) | (23,602,920) | (21,905,408) | |
| Economic Services | (4,963,280) | (4,518,344) | (4,518,344) | (4,430,243) | |
| Other Property and Services | (2,272,812) | (2,024,580) | (2,445,009) | (1,624,501) | |
| | (63,439,444) | (62,450,490) | (65,152,592) | (59,727,948) | 1,2 |
| 5/11/105 00070 | | | | | |
| FINANCE COSTS | | (=) | | | |
| Community Amenities | (4,403) | (7,891) | (7,891) | (7,891) | |
| Recreation and Culture | (437,103) | (466,773) | (466,773) | (466,773) | |
| Transport | (364,125) | (410,939) | (410,939) | (410,939) | |
| Economic Services | (41,243) | (49,899) | (49,899) | (49,899) | |
| Other Property and Services | (91,834) | (95,570) | (95,570) | (95,570) | |
| | (938,708) | (1,031,072) | (1,031,072) | (1,031,072) | 13b |
| | | | | | |
| NON-OPERATING GRANTS, SUBSIDIES AND CONTRIB | UTIONS | | | | |
| Law Order and Public Safety | 50,000 | - | - | 309,636 | |
| Education and Welfare | - | - | - | 15,000 | |
| Community Amenities | - | 200,000 | 200,000 | 63,636 | |
| Recreation and Culture | 13,640,792 | 15,028,605 | 15,447,078 | 7,392,763 | |
| Transport | 6,642,583 | 5,883,142 | 6,854,241 | 5,277,240 | |
| Economic Services | 1,327,500 | - | 10,000 | 54,690 | |
| | 21,660,875 | 21,111,747 | 22,511,319 | 13,112,965 | 6a |
| | | | | | |
| PROFIT/(LOSS) ON DISPOSAL OF ASSETS | | | | | |
| Governance | (11,551) | 2,903 | 2,903 | (147) | |
| Law Order and Public Safety | (5,828) | 3,029 | 3,029 | (16,931) | |
| Health | 8,873 | - | - | - | |
| Community Amenities | 58,231 | 65,961 | 65,961 | 62,248 | |
| Recreation and Culture | 4,162 | 20,358 | 20,358 | 58,895 | |
| Transport | 19,745 | 219,803 | 219,803 | 214,610 | |
| Economic Services | 13,743 | (2,801) | (2,801) | (1,652) | |
| Other Property and Services | - (13,420) | 466,763 | 466,763 | 505,549 | |
| Profit/(Loss) on Disposal | 60,212 | 776,016 | 776,016 | 822,573 | 7a,7b |
| 1 1011/(L033) 011 Dispusal | 00,212 | 110,010 | 110,010 | 022,573 | 10,10 |
| NET RESULT | 14,340,544 | 12,425,850 | 11,427,850 | 8,528,194 | |
| | | , -, | . , | , | |
| OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME | | | | | |
| Changes on Revaluation of non-current assets | - | - | - | - | |
| TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME | 14,340,544 | 12,425,850 | 11,427,850 | 8,528,194 | |
| | ,0.10,0.14 | ,-120,000 | ,421,000 | 0,020,104 | |

Notes:

All fair value adjustments relating to remeasurement of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and (if any) changes on revaluation of non-current assets in

accordance with the mandating of fair value measurement through Other Comprehensive Income, is impacted upon by external forces and is not able to be reliably estimated at the time of budget adoption.

Fair value adjustments relating to the remeasurement of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss will be assessed at the time they occur with compensating budget amendments made as necessary.

It is anticipated in all instances, any changes upon revaluation of non-current assets will relate to non-cash transactions and as such, have no impact on this budget document.

Statement of Cash Flows For The Year Ended 30 June 2017

| | 2016/2017 2015/2016 | | | | |
|---|---------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-------|
| | FINANCIAL | ORIGINAL | CURRENT | FORECAST | |
| | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET | 30-Jun-16 | Notes |
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
| Receipts Rates | 34,153,692 | 32,747,278 | 32,857,278 | 32,607,865 | |
| Grants & Subsidies (Operating) | 4,559,247 | 2,861,525 | 2,836,948 | 2,884,204 | 6b |
| Interest Earnings | 1,062,735 | 1,087,560 | 1,137,560 | 1,111,128 | 11c |
| Contributions, Donations and Reimbursements | 515,534 | 514,176 | 545,176 | 793,943 | |
| Fees & Charges | 16,401,086 | 16,773,408 | 16,768,318 | 17,445,383 | |
| Goods and Services Tax | 400,000 | 400,000 | 400,000 | 358,400 | |
| Other Revenue | 370,960 | 367,000 | 510,196 | 474,643 | |
| | 57,463,254 | 54,750,947 | 55,055,476 | 55,675,565 | |
| Payments | | | | | |
| Employee Costs | (25,190,655) | (24,218,424) | (24,270,400) | (23,252,553) | |
| Materials, Contracts & Suppliers | (18,848,509) | (18,872,149) | (19,304,975) | (16,129,751) | |
| Utilities (gas, electricity, water, etc.) | (1,791,020) | (1,880,911) | (1,880,911) | (1,623,096) | |
| Insurance | (820,550) | (807,919) | (807,919) | (812,181) | |
| Interest | (935,856) | (1,035,392) | (1,035,392) | (1,026,110) | |
| Goods and Services Tax | (400,000) | (400,000) | (400,000) | (358,400) | |
| Other | (2,494,649) | (2,438,340) | (2,648,540) | (2,194,667) | |
| Less Allocated to Infrastructure Assets | 809,491 | 864,475 | 862,475 | 1,600,000 | |
| | (49,671,748) | (48,788,660) | (49,485,663) | (43,796,759) | |
| Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities | 7,791,506 | 5,962,287 | 5,569,813 | 11,878,806 | 12 |
| Net Cash r Tovided by Operating Activities | 7,751,500 | 5,502,201 | 3,303,013 | 11,070,000 | 12 |
| | | | | | |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
| Payments | | | | | |
| Land & Buildings | (14,273,125) | (5,475,609) | (4,942,353) | (5,893,886) | |
| Purchase Furniture & Equipment | (647,028) | (801,494) | (739,878) | (538,204) | |
| Purchase Plant & Equipment | (2,858,500) | (5,082,613) | (6,008,132) | (3,124,766) | |
| Purchase Infrastructure Assets | (19,615,970) | (28,207,868) | (30,028,134) | (17,356,705) | |
| | (37,394,623) | (39,567,584) | (41,718,497) | (26,913,560) | |
| Receipts | | | | | |
| Proceeds from Sale of Assets | 544,219 | 1,528,590 | 1,528,590 | 1,219,335 | 7a,b |
| Contributions for the Development of Assets | 21,660,875 | 21,111,747 | 22,511,319 | 13,112,965 | 6a |
| | 22,205,094 | 22,640,337 | 24,039,909 | 14,332,300 | |
| Net Cash Used in Investing Activities | (15,189,529) | (16,927,247) | (17,678,588) | (12,581,261) | |
| CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
| Council | | | | | |
| Repayment of borrowing | (2,018,571) | (1,819,703) | (1,819,703) | (1,820,190) | 13b |
| Proceeds from Borrowing | 1,500,000 | 600,000 | 600,000 | 600,000 | |
| | .,, | , | , | , | |
| Net Cash (Used in)/Provided by Financing Activities | (518,571) | (1,219,703) | (1,219,703) | (1,220,190) | |
| | | | | | |
| Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash Held | (7,916,594) | (12,184,663) | (13,328,478) | (1,922,644) | |
| | (.,5.0,001) | (,,, | (, | (1,3==,0 + 1) | |
| Cash at Beginning of Year | 24,296,746 | 25,091,738 | 25,125,723 | 26,219,390 | |
| | | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of the Year | 16,380,151 | 12,907,075 | 11,797,245 | 24,296,746 | 11a |
| | | | | | |

Rates Setting Statement For The Year Ended 30 June 2017

| | 2016/2017 | 2015/2016 | | | |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------|
| | FINANCIAL | ORIGINAL | CURRENT | FORECAST | |
| | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET | 30-Jun-16 | Notes |
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | |
| Revenue (Excl Rates) | | | | | |
| - Grants & Subsidies | 4,559,247 | 2,861,525 | 2,836,948 | 2,884,204 | 6b |
| - Interest Earnings | 1,042,690 | 1,067,515 | 1,117,515 | 1,111,128 | 11d |
| - Contributions, Donations & Reimbursements | 504,935 | 503,577 | 534,577 | 793,943 | 5.0 |
| - Fees & Charges - Profit on Sale of Assets | 16,401,086 108,584 | 16,773,408 778,817 | 16,768,318 778,817 | 17,445,383 872,698 | 5a 7a,b |
| - Profit of Sale of Assets - Other Revenue | 370,960 | 367,000 | 510,196 | 474,643 | 7a,D |
| | 22,987,502 | 22,351,842 | 22,546,371 | 23,581,998 | 1 |
| Less Expenditure | 22,001,002 | 22,001,012 | 22,010,011 | 20,001,000 | |
| - Employee Costs | (25,036,655) | (24,064,424) | (24,116,400) | (23,812,553) | |
| - Materials & Contracts | (18,193,633) | (18,217,273) | (18,648,099) | (16,390,010) | |
| - Utilities (gas, electricity, water, etc.) | (1,791,020) | (1,880,911) | (1,880,911) | (1,623,096) | |
| - Insurance | (820,550) | (807,919) | (807,919) | (812,181) | |
| - Interest Expenses | (938,708) | (1,031,072) | (1,031,072) | (1,031,072) | 13b |
| - Other Expenses | (2,494,649) | (2,438,340) | (2,648,540) | (2,194,667) | |
| - Depreciation | (15,912,428) | (15,906,098) | (17,913,197) | (16,362,649) | 8a,b |
| - Loss on Sale of Assets | (48,372) | (2,801) | (2,801) | (182,916) | 7a,b |
| Less Allocated to Infrastructure Assets | 809,491 | 864,475 | 862,475 | 1,600,000 | |
| | (64,426,524) | (63,484,363) | (66,186,465) | (60,809,145) | 1 |
| | | | | | |
| Contributions for the Development of Assets | | | | | |
| - Non Operating Grants, Subsidies and Contributions | 21,660,875 | 21,111,747 | 22,511,319 | 13,112,965 | 6a |
| | (// === / // =) | (00.000.77.0) | (01.100 == 1) | (0.1.1.1.1.00) | |
| Net Operating Result Excluding Rates | (19,778,148) | (20,020,774) | (21,128,774) | (24,114,182) | |
| Funding Delence Adjustment | | | | | |
| Funding Balance Adjustment - Write Back Non Cash Items | 15 950 016 | 15 120 082 | 17 107 101 | 15 670 967 | 7,8 |
| - While Back Non Cash items | 15,852,216 | 15,130,082 | 17,137,181 | 15,672,867 | 7,0 |
| Funds Demanded From Operations | (3,925,932) | (4,890,692) | (3,991,593) | (8,441,315) | |
| | | | | | |
| Acquisition of Fixed Assets | | | | | |
| - Land & Buildings | (14,273,125) | (6,317,121) | (5,783,865) | (5,893,886) | |
| - Furniture & Equipment | (647,028) | (863,110) | (801,494) | (538,204) | |
| - Plant and Equipment | (2,858,500) | (4,179,485) | (5,105,004) | (3,124,766) | |
| - Infrastructure Assets | (19,615,970) | (28,207,868) | (30,028,134) | (17,356,705) | |
| | | | | | |
| | (37,394,623) | (39,567,584) | (41,718,497) | (26,913,560) | 9a,b |
| Capital Revenues | | | | | |
| - Proceeds from Sale of Assets | 544,219 | 1,528,590 | 1,528,590 | 1,219,335 | 7a,b |
| | | | | | |
| Financing/Borrowing | | (1.0.10.700) | (1.0.10.700) | (4,000,400) | 101 |
| - Debt Redemption | (2,018,571) | (1,819,703) | (1,819,703) | (1,820,190) | 13b |
| - Loan Drawn Down | 1,500,000 | 600,000 | 600,000 | 600,000 | |
| Domand for Pasauroos | (41 204 007) | (44 440 200) | (45 404 202) | (25 255 700) | |
| Demand for Resources | (41,294,907) | (44,149,389) | (45,401,203) | (35,355,730) | |
| Opening Funds Surplus(Deficit) | 1,725,566 | 3,149,428 | 3,183,413 | 3,183,413 | 16 |
| opening runds outplus(bench) | 1,125,500 | 3,143,420 | 3,103,413 | 5,105,415 | 10 |
| | | | | | |
| Restricted Funding Movements | | | | | |
| - Restricted Cash Utilised - Loan | _ | 2,712,556 | 2,712,556 | 2,812,556 | 11b |
| - Transfer to Reserves | (11,501,252) | (12,688,843) | (12,725,093) | (13,294,940) | 14 |
| - Restricted Cash - Loans Drawn Down Unspent | - | - | - | - | 11b |
| - Transfer from Reserves | 16,951,901 | 18,529,625 | 19,675,435 | 11,737,891 | 14 |
| | | ,, | ,, | , - , | |
| AMOUNT MADE UP FROM RATES | 34,118,692 | 32,446,624 | 32,556,624 | 32,642,376 | 4h |
| | | | | | |
| Closing Funding Surplus(Deficit) | - | - | 1,731 | 1,725,566 | 16 |

City of Albany 2016/2017 Annual Financial Budget Statement of Financial Position As At 30 June 2017

| | 2016/2017 | | 2015/2016 | | |
|---|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------|
| | FINANCIAL | ORIGINAL | CURRENT | FORECAST | |
| | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET | 30-Jun-16 | Notes |
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | |
| CURRENT ASSETS | | | | · | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | 16,380,151 | 12,907,075 | 11,797,246 | 24,296,746 | 11a |
| Trade & Other Receivables | 3,751,889 | 3,319,614 | 3,319,614 | 3,817,533 | |
| Inventories | 770,000 | 820,000 | 820,000 | 770,000 | |
| Investment Land | 303,950 | 105,034 | 105,034 | 303,950 | |
| TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS | 21,205,990 | 17,151,723 | 16,041,894 | 29,188,229 | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| NON CURRENT ASSETS | | | | | |
| Other Receivables | 489,150 | 462,562 | 462,562 | 489,151 | |
| Property, Plant & Equipment | 155,632,980 | 145,236,013 | 145,566,660 | 142,019,306 | |
| Infrastructure | 454,822,944 | 236,652,751 | 236,465,918 | 447,438,430 | |
| * Local Gov't House Shares | - | 232,551 | 232,551 | - | |
| TOTAL NON CURRENT ASSETS | 610,945,074 | 382,583,877 | 382,727,691 | 589,946,887 | |
| | | | | | |
| | 000 454 005 | 000 705 000 | 000 700 505 | 040 405 440 | |
| TOTAL ASSETS | 632,151,065 | 399,735,600 | 398,769,585 | 619,135,116 | |
| | | | | | |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | | | |
| Trade & Other Payables | 2 705 170 | 3,006,043 | 3,006,043 | 4,745,201 | |
| Provisions | 3,785,178 4,134,498 | 3,008,043 4,138,547 | 3,006,043 4,138,547 | 3,980,500 | |
| Current Portion of Long Term Borrowings | 4,134,490 2,128,447 | 4,138,547 2,016,203 | 2,016,203 | 2,018,571 | 13b |
| TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES | 10,048,122 | 9,160,793 | 9,160,793 | 10,744,272 | 130 |
| | 10,040,122 | 9,100,795 | 9,100,793 | 10,744,272 | |
| | | | | | |
| NON CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | | | |
| Payables | | | | | |
| Provisions | 499,071 | 499,071 | 499,071 | 499,071 | |
| Long Term Borrowings | 13,932,271 | 14,567,652 | 14,567,652 | 14,560,718 | 13b |
| Other Liabilities | -,, | ,, | , , | ,, - | |
| TOTAL NON CURRENT LIABILITIES | 14,431,342 | 15,066,723 | 15,066,723 | 15,059,789 | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | 24,479,465 | 24,227,516 | 24,227,515 | 25,804,061 | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| NET ASSETS | 607,671,600 | 375,508,084 | 374,542,069 | 593,331,056 | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| EQUITY | | | | | |
| Retained Surplus | 313,572,663 | 306,390,826 | 306,343,848 | 293,781,470 | |
| Reserves - Cash Backed | 12,776,759 | 9,902,099 | 8,983,062 | 18,227,408 | 14 |
| Reserves - Asset Revaluation | 281,322,178 | 59,215,159 | 59,215,159 | 281,322,178 | |
| | 007 074 000 | 07F F00 00 f | 074 540 000 | F00 004 0F0 | |
| TOTAL EQUITY | 607,671,600 | 375,508,084 | 374,542,069 | 593,331,056 | |

Statement of Changes In Equity As At 30 June 2017

| | | RETAINED SURPLUS | | RE | SERVES CAS BACKED | Н | ASS | ET REVALUA RESERVES | TION | | TOTAL EQUITY | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|
| | ORIGINAL BUDGET | CURRENT | FORECAST | ORIGINAL BUDGET | - | FORECAST 30-Jun-16 | ORIGINAL BUDGET | CURRENT | FORECAST 30-Jun-16 | ORIGINAL BUDGET | CURRENT | FORECAST |
| | \$ | SUDGET | 30-Jun-16 \$ | \$ | SUDGET | \$ \$ | S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S | SODGET | <u> </u> | SODGET | SODGET | 30-Jun-16 \$ |
| Balance as at 1 July 15 | φ 288,124,195 | φ 287,965,655 | ^Ф 286,810,325 | φ 15,742,881 | φ 15,933,404 | φ 16,670,359 | φ 59,215,159 | φ 59,215,159 | _Ф 281,322,178 | ^ф 363,082,235 | _Ф 363,114,218 | φ 584,802,862 |
| Changes in Accounting Policy | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Correction of Errors | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Restated Balance | 288,124,195 | 287,965,655 | 286,810,325 | 15,742,881 | 15,933,404 | 16,670,359 | 59,215,159 | 59,215,159 | 281,322,178 | 363,082,235 | 363,114,218 | 584,802,862 |
| Net Result | 12,425,850 | 11,427,850 | 8,528,194 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 12,425,850 | 11,427,850 | 8,528,194 |
| Total Other Comprehensive Income | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Reserve Transfers | 5,840,782 | 6,950,342 | (1,557,049) | (5,840,782) | (6,950,342) | 1,557,049 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Balance as at 30 June 16 | 306,390,827 | 306,343,847 | 293,781,470 | 9,902,099 | 8,983,062 | 18,227,408 | 59,215,159 | 59,215,159 | 281,322,178 | 375,508,085 | 374,542,068 | 593,331,056 |
| Net Result | 14,340,544 | | | - | | | - | | | 14,340,544 | | |
| Total Other Comprehensive Income | - | | | - | | | - | | | - | | |
| Reserve Transfers | 5,450,649 | | | (5,450,649) | | | - | | | - | | |
| Balance as at 30 June 17 | 313,572,663 | | | 12,776,759 | | | 281,322,178 | | | 607,671,600 | | |

Notes to and Forming Part of the Budget

Note 1 – Significant Accounting Policies

The significant accounting policies which have been adopted in the preparation of this budget are:

(a) Basis of Preparation

The budget has been prepared in accordance with applicable Australian Accounting Standards (as they apply to local government and not-for-profit entities), Australian Accounting Interpretations, other authorative pronouncements of the Australian Accounting Standards Board, the Local Government Act 1995 and accompanying regulations. Material accounting policies which have been adopted in the preparation of this budget are presented below and have been consistently applied unless stated otherwise.

Except for cash flow and rate setting information, the budget has also been prepared on the accrual basis and is based on historical costs, modified, where applicable, by the measurement at fair value of selected non-current assets, financial assets and liabilities.

The Local Government Reporting Entity

All Funds through which the City of Albany controls resources to carry on its functions have been included in the financial statements forming part of this budget.

In the process of reporting on the local government as a single unit, all transactions and balances between those Funds (for example, loans and transfers between Funds) have been eliminated.

All monies held in the Trust Fund are excluded from the financial statements. A separate statement of those monies appears at Note 20 to this budget document.

(b) 2015/16 Actual Balances

Balances shown in this budget as 2015/16 Actual are as forecast at the time of budget preparation and are subject to final adjustments.

(c) Rounding Off Figures

All figures shown in this budget, other than a rate in the dollar, are rounded to the nearest dollar.

(d) Rates, Grants, Donations and Other Contributions

Rates, grants, donations and other contributions are recognised as revenues when the local government obtains control over the assets comprising the contributions.

Control over assets acquired from rates is obtained at the commencement of the rating period or, where earlier, upon receipt of the rates.

(e) Goods and Services Tax

Revenues, expenses and assets are recognised net of the amount of GST, except where the amount of GST incurred is not recoverable from the Australian Taxation Office (ATO).

Receivables and payables are stated inclusive of GST receivable or payable. The net amount of GST recoverable from, or payable to, the ATO is included with receivables or payables in the statement of financial position.

Cash flows are presented on a Gross basis. The GST components of cash flows arising from investing or financing activities which are recoverable from, or payable to, the ATO are presented as operating cash flows.

(f) Superannuation

The City of Albany contributes to a number of Superannuation Funds on behalf of employees. All funds to which the City of Albany contributes are defined contribution plans.

Note 1 – Significant Accounting Policies (Cont'd)

(g) Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, cash at bank, deposits available on demand with banks, other short term highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value and bank overdrafts.

Bank overdrafts are shown as short term borrowings in current liabilities in the statement of financial position.

(h) Trade and Other Receivables

Trade and other receivables include amounts due from ratepayers for unpaid rates and service charges and other amounts due from third parties for goods sold and services performed in the ordinary course of business.

Receivables expected to be collected within 12 months of the end of the reporting period are classified as current assets. All other receivables are classified as non-current assets.

Collectability of trade and other receivables is reviewed on an ongoing basis. Debts that are known to be uncollectible are written off when identified. An allowance for doubtful debts is raised when there is objective evidence that they will not be collectible.

(i) Inventories

General

Inventories are measured at the lower of cost and net realisable value.

Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

Land Held for Resale

Land purchased for development and/or resale is valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost includes the cost of acquisition, development, borrowing costs and holding costs until completion of development. Finance costs and holding charges incurred after development is completed are expensed.

Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss at the time of signing an unconditional contract of sale if significant risks and rewards, and effective control over the land, are passed on to the buyer at this point.

Land held for resale is classified as current except where it is held as non-current based on Council's intentions to release for sale.

(j) Fixed Assets

Each class of fixed assets within either property, plant and equipment or infrastructure, is carried at cost or fair value as indicated less, where applicable, any accumulated depreciation and impairment losses.

Initial Recognition and Measurement between Mandatory Revaluation Dates

All assets are initially recognised at cost and subsequently revalued in accordance with the mandatory measurement framework detailed above.

In relation to this initial measurement, cost is determined as the fair value of the assets given as consideration plus costs incidental to the acquisition. For assets acquired at no cost or for nominal consideration, cost is determined as fair value at the date of acquisition.

Note 1 – Significant Accounting Policies (Cont'd)

(j) Fixed Assets (Cont'd)

The cost of non-current assets constructed by the Council includes the cost of all materials used in construction, direct labour on the project and an appropriate proportion of variable and fixed overheads.

Individual assets acquired between initial recognition and the next revaluation of the asset class in accordance with the mandatory measurement framework detailed above, are carried at cost less accumulated depreciation as management believes this approximates fair value.

Individual assets acquired between initial recognition and the next revaluation of the asset class in accordance with the mandatory measurement framework detailed above, are carried at cost less accumulated depreciation as management believes this approximates fair value. They will be subject to subsequent revaluation at the next anniversary date in accordance with the mandatory measurement framework detailed above.

Revaluation

Increases in the carrying amount arising on revaluation of assets are credited to a revaluation surplus in equity. Decreases that offset previous increases of the same asset are recognised against revaluation surplus directly in equity. All other decreases are recognised in profit or loss.

Land Under Roads

In Western Australia, all land under roads is Crown land, the responsibility for managing which, is vested in the local government.

Effective as at 1 July 2008, City of Albany elected not to recognise any value for land under roads acquired on or before 30 June 2008. This accords with the treatment available in Australian Accounting Standard AASB 1051 Land Under Roads and the fact Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 16(a)(i) prohibits local governments from recognising such land as an asset.

In respect of land under roads acquired on or after 1 July 2008, as detailed above, Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 16(a)(i) prohibits local governments from recognising such land as an asset.

Whilst such treatment is inconsistent with the requirements of AASB 1051, Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 4(2) provides, in the event of such an inconsistency, the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations prevail.

Consequently, any land under roads acquired on or after 1 July 2008 is not included as an asset of the City of Albany.

Note 1 – Significant Accounting Policies (Cont'd)

(j) Fixed Assets (Cont'd)

Depreciation

The depreciable amount of all fixed assets including buildings but excluding freehold land, are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the individual asset's useful life from the time the asset is held ready for use. Leasehold improvements are depreciated over the shorter of either the unexpired period of the lease or the estimated useful life of the improvements.

Major depreciation periods are:

| Buildings - Structure - Fittings Furniture and Equipment Information Technology Equipment Plant and Equipment Second reado and structs | 50 to 100 years 10 to 20 years 4 to 10 years 3 to 5 years 4 to 15 years |
|--|---|
| Sealed roads and streets formation pavement seal | not depreciated 50 years |
| - bituminous seals Gravel roads formation pavement | 20 years not depreciated 50 years |
| Formed roads formation pavement Footpaths Bridges Drainage Parks & Gardens | not depreciated 50 years 20 to 50 years 100 years 50 to 100 years 5 to 100 years |

The assets residual values and useful lives are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at the end of each reporting period.

An asset's carrying amount is written down immediately to its recoverable amount if the asset's carrying amount is greater than its estimated recoverable amount.

Gains and losses on disposals are determined by comparing proceeds with the carrying amount. These gains and losses are included in profit or loss in the period which they arise.

Note 1 – Significant Accounting Policies (Cont'd)

(j) Fixed Assets (Cont'd)

Capitalisation Threshold

The City of Albany has adopted the following thresholds for the recognition of assets within the accounts. Any expenditure below this threshold is treated as an operating expenditure.

| Land | Nil |
|-----------------------|-------------|
| Furniture & Equipment | \$2,500.00 |
| Plant | \$2,500.00 |
| Software | \$8,000.00 |
| Land & Buildings | \$10,000.00 |
| Infrastructure | \$15,000.00 |

(k) Fair Value of Assets and Liabilities

When performing a revaluation, the Council uses a mix of both independent and management valuations using the following as a guide:

Fair Value is the price that Council would receive to sell the asset or would have to pay to transfer a liability, in an orderly (i.e. unforced) transaction between independent, knowledgeable and willing market participants at the measurement date.

As fair value is a market-based measure, the closest equivalent observable market pricing information is used to determine fair value. Adjustments to market values may be made having regard to the characteristics of the specific asset. The fair values of assets that are not traded in an active market are determined using one or more valuation techniques. These valuation techniques maximise, to the extent possible, the use of observable market data.

To the extent possible, market information is extracted from either the principal market for the asset (i.e. the market with the greatest volume and level of activity for the asset or, in the absence of such a market, the most advantageous market available to the entity at the end of the reporting period (i.e. the market that maximises the receipts from the sale of the asset after taking into account transaction costs and transport costs).

For non-financial assets, the fair value measurement also takes into account a market participant's ability to use the asset in its highest and best use or to sell it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.

Fair Value Hierarchy

AASB 13 requires the disclosure of fair value information by level of the fair value hierarchy, which categorises fair value measurement into one of three possible levels based on the lowest level that an input that is significant to the measurement can be categorised into as follows:

Level 1

Measurements based on quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date.

Level 2

Measurements based on inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.

Note 1 – Significant Accounting Policies (Cont'd)

(k) Fair Value of Assets and Liabilities (Cont'd)

Fair Value Hierarchy (Cont'd)

Level 3

Measurements based on unobservable inputs for the asset or liability.

The fair values of assets and liabilities that are not traded in an active market are determined using one or more valuation techniques. These valuation techniques maximise, to the extent possible, the use of observable market data. If all significant inputs required to measure fair value are observable, the asset or liability is included in Level 2. If one or more significant inputs are not based on observable market data, the asset or liability is included in Level 3.

Valuation techniques

The Council selects a valuation technique that is appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data is available to measure fair value. The availability of sufficient and relevant data primarily depends on the specific characteristics of the asset or liability being measured. The valuation techniques selected by the Council are consistent with one or more of the following valuation approaches:

Market approach

Valuation techniques that use prices and other relevant information generated by market transactions for identical or similar assets or liabilities.

Income approach

Valuation techniques that convert estimated future cash flows or income and expenses into a single discounted present value.

Cost approach

Valuation techniques that reflect the current replacement cost of an asset at its current service capacity.

Each valuation technique requires inputs that reflect the assumptions that buyers and sellers would use when pricing the asset or liability, including assumptions about risks. When selecting a valuation technique, the Council gives priority to those techniques that maximise the use of observable inputs and minimise the use of unobservable inputs. Inputs that are developed using market data (such as publicly available information on actual transactions) and reflect the assumptions that buyers and sellers would generally use when pricing the asset or liability and considered observable, whereas inputs for which market data is not available and therefore are developed using the best information available about such assumptions are considered unobservable.

The mandatory measurement framework imposed by the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations requires, as a minimum, all assets to be revalued at least every 3 years. Relevant disclosures, in accordance with the requirements of Australian Accounting Standards have been made in the budget as necessary.

Note 1 – Significant Accounting Policies (Cont'd)

(I) Financial Instruments

Initial Recognition and Measurement

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognised when the City of Albany becomes a party to the contractual provisions to the instrument. For financial assets, this is equivalent to the date that the City of Albany commits itself to either the purchase or sale of the asset (ie trade date accounting is adopted).

Financial instruments are initially measured at fair value plus transaction costs, except where the instrument is classified 'at fair value through profit or loss', in which case transaction costs are expensed to profit or loss immediately.

Classification and Subsequent Measurement

Financial instruments are subsequently measured at fair value, amortised cost using the effective interest rate method, or cost.

Amortised cost is calculated as:

- (a) the amount in which the financial asset or financial liability is measured at initial recognition;
- (b) less principal repayments and any reduction for impairment; and;
- (c) plus or minus the cumulative amortisation of the difference, if any, between the amount initially recognised and the maturity amount calculated using the effective interest rate method.

The effective interest method is used to allocate interest income or interest expense over the relevant period and is equivalent to the rate that discounts estimated future cash payments or receipts (including fees, transaction costs and other premiums or discounts) through the expected life (or when this cannot be reliably predicted, the contractual term) of the financial instrument to the net carrying amount of the financial asset or financial liability. Revisions to expected future net cash flows will necessitate an adjustment to the carrying value with a consequential recognition of an income or expense in profit or loss.

(i) Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss

Financial assets are classified at "fair value through profit or loss" when they are held for trading for the purpose of short term profit taking. Assets in this category are classified as current assets. Such assets are subsequently measured at fair value with changes in carrying amount being included in profit or loss.

(ii) Loans and receivables

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market and are subsequently measured at amortised cost. Gains or losses are recognised in profit or loss.

Loans and receivables are included in current assets where they are, expected to mature within 12 months after the end of the reporting period.

(iii) Held-to-maturity investments

Held-to-maturity investments are non-derivative financial assets with fixed maturities and fixed or determinable payments that the City of Albany's management has the positive intention and ability to hold to maturity. They are subsequently measured at amortised cost. Gains or losses are recognised in profit or loss.

Held-to-maturity investments are included in current assets where they are expected to mature within 12 months after the end of the reporting period. All other investments are classified as non-current.

Note 1 – Significant Accounting Policies (Cont'd)

(I) Financial Instruments (Cont'd)

(iv) Available-for-sale financial assets

Available-for-sale financial assets are non-derivative financial assets that are either not suitable to be classified into other categories of financial assets due to their nature, or they are designated as such by management. They comprise investments in the equity of other entities where there is neither a fixed maturity nor fixed or determinable payments.

They are subsequently measured at fair value with changes in such fair value (i.e. gains or losses) recognised in other comprehensive income (except for impairment losses). When the financial asset is derecognised, the cumulative gain or loss pertaining to that asset previously recognised in other comprehensive income is reclassified into profit or loss.

Available-for-sale financial assets are included in current assets, where they are expected to be sold within 12 months after the end of the reporting period. All other available for sale financial assets are classified as non-current.

(v) Financial liabilities

Non-derivative financial liabilities (excluding financial guarantees) are subsequently measured at amortised cost. Gains or losses are recognised in the profit or loss.

Impairment

A financial asset is deemed to be impaired if, and only if, there is objective evidence of impairment as a result of one or more events (a "loss event") having occurred, which has an impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset(s).

In the case of available-for-sale financial assets, a significant or prolonged decline in the market value of the instrument is considered a loss event. Impairment losses are recognised in profit or loss immediately. Also, any cumulative decline in fair value previously recognised in other comprehensive income is reclassified to profit or loss at this point.

In the case of financial assets carried at amortised cost, loss events may include: indications that the debtors or a group of debtors are experiencing significant financial difficulty, default or delinquency in interest or principal payments; indications that they will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganisation; and changes in arrears or economic conditions that correlate with defaults.

For financial assets carried at amortised cost (including loans and receivables), a separate allowance account is used to reduce the carrying amount of financial assets impaired by credit losses. After having taken all possible measures of recovery, if management establishes that the carrying amount cannot be recovered by any means, at that point the written-off amounts are charged to the allowance account or the carrying amount of impaired financial assets is reduced directly if no impairment amount was previously recognised in the allowance account.

Derecognition

Financial assets are derecognised where the contractual rights for receipt of cash flows expire or the asset is transferred to another party, whereby the City of Albany no longer has any significant continual involvement in the risks and benefits associated with the asset.

Financial liabilities are derecognised where the related obligations are discharged, cancelled or expired. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability extinguished or transferred to another party and the fair value of the consideration paid, including the transfer of non-cash assets or liabilities assumed, is recognised in profit or loss.

Note 1 – Significant Accounting Policies (Cont'd)

(m) Impairment of Assets

In accordance with Australian Accounting Standards the City of Albany's assets, other than inventories, are assessed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any indication they may be impaired.

Where such an indication exists, an impairment test is carried out on the asset by comparing the recoverable amount of the asset, being the higher of the asset's fair value less costs to sell and value in use, to the asset's carrying amount.

Any excess of the asset's carrying amount over its recoverable amount is recognised immediately in profit or loss, unless the asset is carried at a revalued amount in accordance with another standard (e.g. AASB 116) whereby any impairment loss of a revalued asset is treated as a revaluation decrease in accordance with that other standard.

For non-cash generating assets such as roads, drains, public buildings and the like, value in use is represented by the depreciated replacement cost of the asset.

At the time of adopting this budget, it is not possible to estimate the amount of impairment losses (if any) as at 30 June 2017.

In any event, an impairment loss is a non-cash transaction and consequently, has no impact on this budget document.

(n) Trade and Other Payables

Trade and other payables represent liabilities for goods and services provided to the City of Albany prior to the end of the financial year that are unpaid and arise when the City of Albany becomes obliged to make future payments in respect of the purchase of these goods and services. The amounts are unsecured, are recognised as a current liability and are normally paid within 30 days of recognition.

(o) Employee Benefits

Short-Term Employee Benefits

Provision is made for the Council's obligations for short-term employee benefits. Short-term employee benefits are benefits (other than termination benefits) that are expected to be settled wholly before 12 months after the end of the annual reporting period in which the employees render the related service, including wages, salaries and sick leave. Short-term employee benefits are measured at the (undiscounted) amounts expected to be paid when the obligation is settled.

The Council's obligations for short-term employee benefits such as wages, salaries and sick leave are recognised as a part of current trade and other payables in the statement of financial position. The Council's obligations for employees' annual leave and long service leave entitlements are recognised as provisions in the statement of financial position.

Note 1 – Significant Accounting Policies (Cont'd)

(o) Employee Benefits (Cont'd)

Other Long-Term Employee Benefits

Provision is made for employees' long service leave entitlements not expected to be settled wholly within 12 months after the end of the annual reporting period in which the employees render the related service. Other long-term employee benefits are measured at the present value of the expected future payments to be made to employees. Expected future payments incorporate anticipated future wage and salary levels, durations or service and employee departures and are discounted at rates determined by reference to market yields at the end of the reporting period on government bonds that have maturity dates that approximate the terms of the obligations. Any re-measurements for changes in assumptions of obligations for other long-term employee benefits are recognised in profit or loss in the periods in which the changes occur.

The Council's obligations for long-term employee benefits are presented as non-current provisions in its statement of financial position, except where the Council does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement for at least 12 months after the end of the reporting period, in which case the obligations are presented as current provisions.

(p) Borrowing Costs

Borrowing costs are recognised as an expense when incurred except where they are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset. Where this is the case, they are capitalised as part of the cost of the particular asset until such time as the asset is substantially ready for its intended use or sale.

(q) Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the City of Albany has a legal or constructive obligation, as a result of past events, for which it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will result and that outflow can be reliably measured.

Provisions are measured using the best estimate of the amounts required to settle the obligation at the end of the reporting period.

(r) Leases

Leases of fixed assets where substantially all the risks and benefits incidental to the ownership of the asset, but not legal ownership, are transferred to the Council, are classified as finance leases.

Finance leases are capitalised recording an asset and a liability at the lower amounts equal to the fair value of the leased property or the present value of the minimum lease payments, including any guaranteed residual values. Lease payments are allocated between the reduction of the lease liability and the lease interest expense for the period.

Leased assets are depreciated on a straight live basis over the shorter of their estimated useful lives or the lease term.

Lease payments for operating leases, where substantially all the risks and benefits remain with the lessor, are charged as expenses in the periods in which they are incurred.

Lease incentives under operating leases are recognised as a liability and amortised on a straight line basis over the life of the lease term.

Note 1 – Significant Accounting Policies (Cont'd)

(s) Interests in Joint Arrangements

Joint arrangements represent the contractual sharing of control between parties in a business venture where unanimous decisions about relevant activities are required.

Separate joint venture entities providing joint venturers with an interest to net assets are classified as a joint venture and accounted for using the equity method. Refer to note 1(o) for a description of the equity method of accounting.

Joint venture operations represent arrangements whereby joint operators maintain direct interests in each asset and exposure to each liability of the arrangement. The Council's interests in the assets, liabilities, revenue and expenses of joint operations are included in the respective line items of the financial statements. Information about the joint ventures is set out in Note 17.

(t) Current and Non-Current Classification

In the determination of whether an asset or liability is current or non-current, consideration is given to the time when each asset or liability is expected to be settled. The asset or liability is classified as current if it is expected to be settled within the next 12 months, being the City of Albany's operational cycle. In the case of liabilities where the City of Albany does not have the unconditional right to defer settlement beyond 12 months, such as vested long service leave, the liability is classified as current even if not expected to be settled within the next 12 months. Inventories held for trading are classified as current even if not expected to be realised in the next 12 months except for land held for resale where it is held as non-current based on the City of Albany's intentions to release for sale.

(u) Comparative Figures

Where required, comparative figures have been adjusted to conform with changes in presentation for the current budget year.

(v) Budget Comparative Figures

Unless otherwise stated, the budget comparative figures shown in this budget document relate to the original budget estimate for the relevant item of disclosure.

Note 2 – Reporting – Program Descriptions

Description of Programs

GOVERNANCE

Objective:

To provide a decision making process for the efficient allocation of scarce resources. **Activities:**

Includes the activities of members of the council and the administrative support available to the council for the provision of governance of the district. Other costs relate to the task of assisting elected members and ratepayers on matters which do not concern specific council services.

GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING

Objective:

To collect revenue to allow for the provision of services. Activities: Rates, general purpose government grants and interest revenue.

LAW, ORDER AND PUBLIC SAFETY

Objective:

To provide services to help ensure a safer and environmentally conscious community. **Activities:**

Supervision and enforcement of various local laws relating to fire prevention, animal control and other aspects of public safety including emergency services.

HEALTH

Objective:

To provide an operational framework for environmental and community health.

Activities:

Inspection of food outlets and their control, provision of meat inspection services, noise control and waste disposal compliance.

EDUCATION AND WELFARE

Objective:

To provide services to disadvantaged persons, the elderly, children and youth.

Activities:

Elderly person's activities and support, community services planning, disabled persons, youth services, aboriginal services, playgroup, pre-schools and other welfare and voluntary persons.

COMMUNITY AMENITIES

Objective:

To provide services required by the community.

Activities:

Refuse collection services, including recycling, greenwaste and hardwaste. Operation of tip facilities, administration of the Town Planning Scheme, public amenities and urban stormwater drainage works. Protection of the environment, coastline and waterways. Environmental planning.

Note 2 – Reporting – Program Descriptions

Description of Programs (Cont'd)

RECREATION AND CULTURE

Objective:

To establish and effectively manage infrastructure and resource which will help the social well being of the community.

Activities:

Maintenance of halls, recreation and cultural facilities, including sportsgrounds, parks, gardens, reserves, playgrounds and foreshore amenities. Maintenance of boat ramps and jetties. Townscape works. Operation of the Library, Albany Leisure Centre, Vancouver, Art Centre, and other cultural activities.

TRANSPORT

Objective:

To provide safe, effective and efficient transport services to the community.

Activities:

Construction & maintenance of roads, drainage, footpaths, bridges, and traffic signs. Maintenance of pump stations and road verges. Strategic planning for transport and traffic flows. Street lighting and street cleaning. Airport operation. Parking control and car park maintenance.

ECONOMIC SERVICES

Objective:

To help promote the city and its economic well being.

Activities:

Tourism and area promotion, operation of the Visitor Centre, Albany Heritage Park, Sister City expenses, City marketing and economic development, implementation of building control.

OTHER PROPERTY AND SERVICES

Objective:

To monitor and control council's overheads operating accounts.

Activities:

Private works operation, plant repair, public works overhead, administration overheads, land acquisition (including town planning schemes) and subdivision development and sales.

Note 3 - General Purpose Funding

| note 5 - General i urpose i unung | 2016/2017 | 2015/2016 | GRV 1/07/14 | UV 1/07/16 |
|---|-------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|
| | BUDGET | | VALUATION | |
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Rating | | | | |
| Gross Rental Value | 00.000.40- | 00 500 444 | 004 700 075 | |
| - General | 28,000,105 | 26,586,444 | 264,763,875 | |
| Unimproved Value | | | | |
| - General | 2,798,459 | 2,697,245 | | 658,306,000 |
| Minimum Rate | | | | |
| GRV General (2645 @ \$968.00) | 2,560,360 | 2,456,245 | 17,081,873 | |
| UV (458 @ \$1045.00) | 478,610 | 444,400 | , , | 80,649,242 |
| Ex Gratia Rates | 86,158 | 82,290 | | |
| Interim Rates | 185,000 | 280,000 | | |
| Back Rates | 10,000 | 10,000 | _ | |
| TOTAL GENERAL RATES LEVIED | 34,118,692 | 32,556,624 | - | |
| Waste Collection Rate (Section 66(1) Waste Avoi | dance and F | Resource Re | covery Act 20 | 07) |
| Activity - Waste Facilities Maintenance Rate | | | | |
| GRV Properties | 1,828 | 1,761 | 18,280,515 | |
| UV Properties | 88 | 306 | 3,980,000 | |
| Minimum Rate | | | | |
| GRV Properties (16752 @ \$55.00) | 921,360 | 821,300 | 263,565,233 | |
| UV Properties (1663 @ \$55.00) | 91,465 | 80,950 | 734,975,242 | |
| TOTAL WASTE COLLECTION RATE | 1,014,741 | 904,317 | | |
| | | | | |
| PLUS - Instalment Plan Charges | 70,000 | 65,000 | | |
| - Instalment Interest Charges | 135,000 | 140,000 | | |
| - Late Payment Penalties | 155,000 | 150,000 | | |
| TOTAL AMOUNT MADE UP FROM RATING | 35,493,433 | 33,815,941 | - | |
| General Purpose Grant | | | | |
| General (untied) Grant | 2,079,325 | 1,058,400 | | |
| General (untied) Roads Grant | 1,704,725 | 794,623 | | |
| | ., | | | |
| Other General Purpose Funding | | | | |
| Pensioners' Deferred Rates Interest | 17,690 | 17,515 | | |
| Interest on Investments | 735,000 | 810,000 | | |
| Legal Expenses Recouped Rating Services | 40,000 | 40,000 | | |
| Other Income | 10,000 | 10,000 | | |
| LESS - Waste Facilities Maintenance Rate | | | | |
| Transferred to Other Programmes | (1,014,741) | (904,317) | | |
| TOTAL GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING SHOWN | | | | |
| ON INCOME STATEMENT | 39,065,432 | 35,642,162 | - | |
| | 30,000,402 | | = | |

Note 4 – Rating & Valuations

4a) Rates

An Overview

The rating system is the means by which the City is able to raise sufficient revenue to pay for the services it provides. The methodology is designed to ensure that all property owners make a reasonable rate contribution, taking into account an owner's ability to pay, and ensuring that no sector is rated excessively. Throughout Australia, rating on the basis of property valuations has been found to be the most appropriate means of achieving rating equity.

Dual Rating

The two types of property valuation systems available for the purposes of rating are Unimproved Valuations (UVs) and Gross Rental Valuations (GRVs). Both types of property valuations are supplied to the City by Landgate (formerly the Valuer General's Office). It is generally accepted that the most equitable distribution of rates is achieved when Gross Rental Valuations are applied in non-rural areas and Unimproved Valuations are applied in rural areas.

In accordance with Section 6.32 of the Local Government Act 1995, a local government is to impose a general rate and to be rated on Gross Rental Value and a General Rate for Unimproved Value on rateable land within its district.

The City of Albany applies

i) <u>Rating Category 1 – GRV General</u> Rating Category 1 includes all GRV rateable land.

A rate in the dollar of 10.5755 cents on the current Gross Rental Values for the 2016/2017 financial year on Rating Category 1 GRV will apply and generate \$28,000,105 in income.

ii) Rating Category 3 – UV

Rating Category 3 includes all UV rateable land.

A rate in the dollar of 0.4251 cents on the current Unimproved Values for the 2016/2017 financial year on Rating Category 3 UV will apply and generate \$2,798,459 in income.

4b) Minimum Rates

Minimum Payments

In accordance with Section 6.35 of the Local Government Act 1995, a local government may impose on rateable land a minimum payment that is greater than the general rate that would otherwise be payable on that land. The City applies minimum payments to the valuation method of GRV (\$968) and to UV (\$1045) to ensure that all property owners contribute an equitable amount of rates towards the provision of the City's maintenance of facilities and services provided.

The object and reason for the minimum rate is to ensure that all property owners are levied an equitable amount for services provided.

Note 4 – Rating & Valuations (Cont'd)

4c) Incentives, Concessions and Waivers

Incentives:

An incentive in the form of a \$2,500 cash prize from the Commonwealth Bank of Australia is offered to encourage early payment. The following terms and conditions apply to the 2016/2017 early payment of rates incentive prize:

- To be eligible for the draw all outstanding rates must be received 21 days after the date of issue of the rate notice, single payment option only.
- Entry is open to each individual assessment.

Concessions

Ratepayers who are registered in accordance with the Rates and Charges (Rebates and Deferments) Act 1992 are eligible for a concession up to 50% of the General Rate, in line with the conditions set out under that Act.

Waivers:

In respect to the Late Payment Interest Charge on rates and charges, the method of calculating the interest charge is on the daily balance outstanding. There are instances where a small balance remains on the property assessment. This may have occurred due to a delay in the receipt of mail payments or monies from property settlements etc., and additional daily interest has accumulated. Amounts outstanding of \$5 and under will be waived, as it is not considered cost effective or equitable to recover from the new property owner. Estimated loss of revenue from this waiver is \$1,100.

4d) Instalment Options

The person liable for the payment of a rate service in the 2016/2017 financial year may elect to make the payment by:

| • | First Instalment payment or payment in full. | 15 th September 2016 |
|---|--|---------------------------------|
| • | Second Instalment. | 15 th November 2016 |
| • | Third Instalment. | 16 th January 2017 |
| • | Final Instalment. | 16 th March 2017 |
| | | |

An instalment fee is applicable and consists of an administration fee of \$6.00 for the second and each subsequent instalment together with a calculated interest component. The interest rate of 5.5% per annum will be calculated on a daily basis at 0.0151% by simple interest basis from the due date of the first instalment to the due date of each respective instalment. It is estimated revenue of \$205,000 will be generated from these charges in 2016/2017. Early payment of an instalment will not affect the calculation of the instalment fee.

Late payment penalty interest will be applicable on overdue instalments – see Note (4e) Penalty Interest.

Note 4 – Rating & Valuations (Cont'd)

4e) Penalty Interest

Interest at a rate of 11% per annum will be calculated daily at 0.0301% by simple interest basis for the number of days from the due date until the day before the day on which payment is made. Interest will apply to any rate or service charge, inclusive of instalments, after it becomes due and payable, i.e. 35 days after the date of issue of the rate notice. Arrears interest will begin to accrue at 1st July 2016 on all rates and/or charges, including previous interest charges that remain in arrears. Interest charges are not applicable to eligible pensioners & seniors. It is estimated revenue of \$155,000 will be generated from penalty interest in 2016/2017.

4f) Refuse Collection and Recycling

The refuse collection charges as set out below will apply for the 2016/2017 financial year and will generate \$4,829,206 in revenue. The charges include the provision for one bulk green waste collection and one bulk hard waste collection. (Not applicable to non residential and vacant land properties).

Mobile Garbage Bins Residential Including Fortnightly Recycling and Monthly Green Waste

| Full Domestic Refuse Service - Refuse Collection 140 Ltr MGB - Recycling Collection 240 Ltr MGB - Green Waste Collection 240Ltr MGB | Weekly Fortnightly Monthly | \$329.00 |
|--|--|---|
| Additional Services (Maximum of One) with a full o - Refuse Collection 140 Ltr MGB (Inc GST) - Recycling Collection 240 Ltr MGB (Inc GST) - Green Waste Collection 240Ltr MGB (Inc GST) | domestic rubbish s Weekly Fortnightly Monthly | ervice. \$ 97.00 \$ 46.80 \$ 46.80 |
| Additional Full Domestic Refuse Service (Inc GST | Γ) | \$360.00 |

Note: A 10% GST charge to the ratepayer will apply if the refuse collection service charge is not a component of the annual waste management charges, as adopted by Council in accordance with the Waste Avoidance and Resource Recovery Act 2007, eg collection charges for one off or special events will incur GST.

Note 4 – Rating & Valuations (Cont'd)

4f) Refuse Collection and Recycling

Waste Facilities Maintenance Rate (Section 66(1) Waste Avoidance and Resource Recovery Act 2007)

In addition to the full domestic refuse service the City will be raising an annual rate under section 66(1) of the Waste Avoidance and Resource Recovery Act 2007 (WARR Act) and, in accordance section 66(3) of the WARR Act, apply the minimum payment provisions of section 6.35 of the Local Government Act 1995. The rate is proposed to be called the 'Waste Facilities Maintenance Rate'. The minimum payment will be \$55.

The proposed rates are:

GRV General Properties – Rate in the dollar: 0.01 Cents, minimum \$55

A rate in the dollar of 0.01 cents on the current Gross Rental Values for the 2016/2017 financial year on Rating Category 1 GRV General with a minimum of \$55.00 will apply and generate \$923,188 in income.

UV General Properties - Rate in the dollar: 0.0022Cents, minimum \$55

A rate in the dollar of 0.0022 cents on the current Unimproved Values for the 2016/2017 financial year on Rating Category 3 UV with a minimum of \$55.00 will apply and generate \$91,553 in income.

Note 4 - Rating & Valuations Continued

4h) Statement of Rating Information

| | | | Rateable | Rate | Rate | | Minimums | | |
|---------------------------------|-------|--------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | No. | Value \$ | in \$ c | Yield \$ | No. | Valuation \$ | Yield \$ | Total \$ |
| Rating Category 1 - GRV General | | 14,122 | 264,763,875 | 10.5755 | 28,000,105 | 2,645 | 17,081,873 | 2,560,360 | 30,560,465 |
| Rating Category 3 - UV | | 1,206 | 658,306,000 | 0.4251 | 2,798,459 | 458 | 80,649,242 | 478,610 | 3,277,069 |
| Ex Gratia Rates | | | | | 86,158 | | | | 86,158 |
| Interim/Back Rates | | | | | 195,000 | | | | 195,000 |
| | TOTAL | 15,328 | 923,069,875 | | 31,079,722 | 3,103 | 97,731,115 | 3,038,970 | 34,118,692 |

TOTAL GENERAL RATES LEVIED 34,118,692

Waste Collection Rate (Section 66(1) Waste Avoidance and Resource Recovery Act 2007) Activity - Waste Facilities Maintenance Rate (Minimum \$55.00)

| GRV Properties | | 15 | 18,280,515 | 0.0100 | 1,828 | 16,752 | 263,565,233 | 921,360 | 923,188 |
|----------------|-------|----|------------|--------|-------|--------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| UV Properties | | 1 | 3,980,000 | 0.0022 | 88 | 1,663 | 734,975,242 | 91,465 | 91,553 |
| | TOTAL | 16 | 22,260,515 | | 1,916 | 18,415 | 998,540,475 | 1,012,825 | 1,014,741 |

TOTAL AMOUNT RAISED FROM THE WASTE FACILITIES MAINTENANCE RATE 1,014,741

Note 5 - Fees & Charges

| | 0040/00/17 | 2015/2016 | | |
|---|---------------------|-----------|-----------|--|
| Program Sub Program | 2016/2017 BUDGET | | | |
| Sub-Program | BUDGET | R/BUDGET | FORECAST | |
| 5a) Summary of Revenue from Fees & Charges | \$ | \$ | \$ | |
| | | | | |
| General Purpose Funding | | - | | |
| Charges Instalment Plan | 70,000 | 65,000 | 73,176 | |
| Rates and Account Enquiries | 10,000 | 10,000 | 43,053 | |
| | 80,000 | 75,000 | 116,229 | |
| Law, Order & Public Safety | | | | |
| Fire Prevention | | | | |
| Fines and Penalties | 15,000 | 20,000 | 10,262 | |
| Animal Control | | | | |
| Fines and Penalties | 7,000 | 4,000 | 13,595 | |
| Impounding Fees | 30,500 | 20,500 | 43,002 | |
| Dog Registration | 35,000 | 105,000 | 120,160 | |
| Microchipping Dogs and Cats | 4,000 | - | 298 | |
| Cat Control Revenue | 10,000 | 5,000 | 14,205 | |
| Other Law, Order & Public Safety | | | | |
| Local Laws Fines and Penalties | 500 | 500 | 3,377 | |
| | 102,000 | 155,000 | 204,899 | |
| <u>Health</u> | - | - | - | |
| Preventive Services - Administration & Inspection | | | | |
| Fines and Penalties | 6,262 | 6,200 | 12,000 | |
| Health Licenses | 12,625 | 12,500 | 14,329 | |
| Health Assessment Fees | 78,780 | 78,000 | 91,895 | |
| | 97,667 | 96,700 | 118,224 | |
| Education & Welfare | | | | |
| Care of Family and Children | | | | |
| Day Care Centre Fees | 1,133,303 | 1,098,692 | 1,028,653 | |
| Seniors Program | - | - | 400 | |
| Youth Program Misc Revenue | | | 1,806 | |
| | 1,133,303 | 1,098,692 | 1,030,859 | |
| Community Amenities | | | | |
| Sanitation - Household Refuse | | | | |
| Residential Refuse Charges | 4,814,586 | 4,549,792 | 4,584,788 | |
| Waste Facilities Maintenance Rate | 1,014,741 | 1,002,592 | 1,011,240 | |
| Bakers Junction Landfill Inc | 31,212 | 30,600 | 25,490 | |
| Refuse-Inc Hanrahan Road | 1,612,620 | 1,581,000 | 1,919,735 | |
| Tip Shop | 100,000 | 20,000 | 142,739 | |
| Transfer Station Revenue | 5,100 | 5,050 | 2,745 | |
| Refuse Removal Inc Gst | 14,620 | 12,559 | 14,000 | |
| Sanitation - Other | | | | |
| Sale of Scrap Metal | 10,000 | 91,809 | 10,000 | |
| | . 0,000 | 2.,000 | . 5,000 | |

Note 5 - Fees & Charges

| Program | 2016/2017 | 2015/2016 | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|--|
| Sub-Program | BUDGET | R/BUDGET FORECAS | | |
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | |
| Community Amenities (Cont'd) | | | | |
| Sewerage | | | | |
| Septic Tank Inspections | 6,060 | 6,000 | 10,491 | |
| | | | | |
| Town Planning & Regional Development | | | | |
| Zoning Certificate | 52,020 | 51,000 | 67,341 | |
| Scheme Amendment | 20,400 | 20,000 | 3,900 | |
| Planning Approvals | 330,000 | 290,000 | 407,881 | |
| Planning Compliance | 5,202 | 5,100 | 1,136 | |
| | 8,016,561 | 7,665,502 | 8,201,486 | |
| Recreation & Culture | | | | |
| Public Halls | | | | |
| Lotteries House | 67,624 | 65,977 | 75,289 | |
| Lotteries House Photocopier | 300 | 300 | 266 | |
| Town Hall Hire Fees | 10,100 | 10,000 | 2,608 | |
| Town Hall Theatre Hire Fees | - | - | 3,320 | |
| Swimming Areas and Beaches | | | | |
| ALAC Creche Revenue | 5,200 | 5,000 | 4,976 | |
| ALAC Multipass Revenue | 189,806 | 211,352 | 4,976 | |
| Swim General | 170,000 | 211,352 | 192,490 | |
| Memberships | 360,000 | 363,241 | 349,453 | |
| Interm Swimming | 445,000 | 432,000 | 464,530 | |
| ALAC Stadium Booking Fees | 300,000 | 432,000 301,656 | 306,788 | |
| Sports Store Sales | 52,000 | 50,000 | 31,289 | |
| Health & Fitness Membership Revenue | 250,000 | 249,534 | 239,582 | |
| Casual Health & Fitness Attendance | 65,000 | 84,065 | 75,692 | |
| Synthetic Surface Hire Charges | 74,541 | 71,674 | 57,055 | |
| Sundry Revenue | - | - | 9,307 | |
| ALAC Cafe - Misc Revenue | 27,000 | 37,260 | 31,705 | |
| | , · · · | , - | , - | |
| Other Recreation & Sport | | | | |
| Cape Riche Camping Ground Revenue | - | 24,240 | 30,946 | |
| Sportsground Levies | 11,128 | 11,018 | - | |
| Ground Hire & Sporting Club Fees | 45,000 | 55,000 | 57,039 | |
| Libraries | | | | |
| Lost & Damaged Books | 3,000 | 5,000 | 3,190 | |
| Bequest Revenue | - | 250 | 250 | |
| Library Administration Fees | 7,500 | 7,500 | 6,192 | |
| Photocopying and Printing | 8,000 | 7,500 | 6,602 | |
| Local Studies | 10,000 | 15,000 | 9,253 | |
| Library - Events & Promotional Income | 6,000 | 9,000 | 5,977 | |
| Book Sales | 15,000 | 10,000 | 15,864 | |
| Library Book Bags | 2,000 | - | - | |
| Elorary Dook Dage | 2,000 | | | |
Note 5 - Fees & Charges

| Program | 2016/2017 | 2015 | /2016 |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Sub-Program | BUDGET | R/BUDGET | FORECAST |
| | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Recreation & Culture (Cont'd) | | | |
| Libraries (Cont'd) | | | |
| Library Book Rental Fees | 3,000 | - | - |
| Sundry Revenue | 7,500 | 10,000 | 3,097 |
| Other Culture | | | |
| VAC CA Gallery Revenue | 1,500 | 4,000 | 3,330 |
| Vendor Fees Vancouver Street Festival | 3,500 | 2,000 | 4,379 |
| Workshops (VAC) | 21,000 | 37,000 | 20,000 |
| Great Southern Art Award Prize Entry Fees | 2,000 | - | - |
| VAC - Studio Hire | 2,500 | 5,000 | 2,109 |
| VAC - Room Charges | 13,000 | 14,000 | 15,836 |
| VAC - Rentals - Mt House | 7,500 | 5,000 | 9,000 |
| VAC- Sundry Income | 2,000 | 1,540 | 5,693 |
| Friends of the VAC Membership Fees | 2,000 | 5,000 | 2,500 |
| Emerging Artists Development Income | - | 2,500 | 500 |
| City of Albany Art Prize Entry Fees | 7,212 | 7,141 | 10,060 |
| Lotteries House Management Fee | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| Lease Recoveries | - | - | 2,921 |
| Festivals & Events Other Fees & Charges | | | 1,291 |
| | 2,201,911 | 2,344,281 | 2,173,195 |
| Transport | | | |
| Parking Facilities | | | |
| Fines and Penalties | 50,000 | 54,080 | 52,320 |
| Impounded Vehicle | - | - | 846 |
| Aerodromes | | | |
| Airport Leases & Rentals | 68,584 | 72,677 | 88,346 |
| Airport Carparking Fees | 40,000 | 20,000 | - |
| Landing Charges | 1,800,000 | 2,740,000 | 2,245,169 |
| Sundry Income | - | - | 11,637 |
| Engineering Services | | | |
| Service & Tourist Signs Income | 4,830 | 4,782 | 182 |
| Engineering Supervision Fees | 40,000 | 40,000 | 31,723 |
| | 2,003,414 | 2,931,539 | 2,430,223 |
| Economic Services | | | |
| Tourism and Area Promotion | | | |
| Brig Amity Revenue | 55,000 | 40,000 | 58,740 |
| Amazing Albany Sales | - | - | 630 |
| Holiday Planner | 45,000 | 45,000 | 44,042 |

Note 5 - Fees & Charges

| Program | 2016/2017 | 2015/ | /2016 |
|---|------------|------------|------------|
| Sub-Program | BUDGET | R/BUDGET | FORECAST |
| | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Economic Services (Cont'd) | | | |
| Visitor Information Centre | | | |
| - Sale of Merchandise | 95,950 | 95,000 | 105,305 |
| - Administration and Cancellation Fees | 3,122 | 3,091 | 2,570 |
| - Credit Card Fee Revenue | 20,812 | 20,606 | 24,000 |
| - Racking Advertising and Facilities Fees | 18,180 | 18,000 | 15,779 |
| - Cruise Ships Income | - | - | 3,000 |
| - Misc Advertising | - | - | 15,182 |
| - Misc | - | - | 6,000 |
| Cape Riche Camping Ground Revenue | 29,680 | - | - |
| Tourism and Area Promotion | | | |
| National Anzac Centre | | | |
| - Entry Fees | 1,012,000 | 836,842 | 1,174,361 |
| Albany Heritage Park | | | |
| - Rentals | 38,000 | 75,600 | 32,000 |
| - Sundry Income | 6,900 | 6,900 | 4,000 |
| - Guide Fees | 10,000 | - | - |
| - Sale of Merchandise | 400,000 | 229,991 | 467,594 |
| Building Control | | | |
| Building Permits | 303,707 | 300,700 | 334,500 |
| Building Lists/Statistics | - | - | 3,240 |
| Sundry Revenue | 12,000 | 12,000 | 10,495 |
| Other Economic Services | | | |
| Extractive Industry Licence | 6,000 | 6,000 | |
| | 2,056,351 | 1,689,730 | 2,301,437 |
| Other Property & Services | | | |
| Unclassified | | | |
| Sale of Incidental Equipment | 5,000 | 5,000 | 15,000 |
| Administration Sundry Revenue | - | - | 203 |
| Rent Abatement | - | 14,000 | 22,112 |
| Unclassified Building Lease Charges | 460,000 | 450,000 | 595,239 |
| Revenue - Other Leases | 106,000 | 96,244 | 96,244 |
| Emu Point-Boat Pens Revenue | 88,879 | 87,999 | 88,532 |
| Emu Point Maritime Leases | 50,000 | 58,631 | 51,503 |
| | 709,879 | 711,874 | 868,832 |
| | | | |
| Total | 16,401,086 | 16,768,318 | 17,445,383 |

Note 5 - Fees & Charges

| Program | 2016/2017 | 2015/2016 | | |
|--|------------|-----------------|------------|--|
| Sub-Program | BUDGET | R/BUDGET | FORECAST | |
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | |
| 5a) Fees and Charges Summarised by Program | | | | |
| General Purpose Funding | 80,000 | 75,000 | 116,229 | |
| Law Order and Public Safety | 102,000 | 155,000 | 204,899 | |
| Health | 97,667 | 96,700 | 118,224 | |
| Education and Welfare | 1,133,303 | 1,098,692 | 1,030,859 | |
| Community Amenities | 8,016,561 | 7,665,502 | 8,201,486 | |
| Recreation and Culture | 2,201,911 | 2,344,281 | 2,173,195 | |
| Transport | 2,003,414 | 2,931,539 | 2,430,223 | |
| Economic Services | 2,056,351 | 1,689,730 | 2,301,437 | |
| Other Property and Services | 709,879 | 711,874 | 868,832 | |
| | 16,401,086 | 16,768,318 | 17,445,383 | |

5b) Service Charges

No service charges have been imposed in the current budget.

Service charges may be imposed under the Local Government Act for:

(a) property surveillance and security

- (b) television and radio rebroadcasting
- (c) underground electricity

(d) water

Note 6 - Grants And Contributions

6a) Grants & Contributions for the Development of Assets

The following contributions/grants are budgeted as receivable in 2016/2017 for the development of assets.

| | | 2016/2017 | | /2016 |
|------------------------------------|--|------------|------------|------------|
| RECEIVABLE FROM | PURPOSE | BUDGET | CURRENT | FORECAST |
| | | | BUDGET | 30-Jun-16 |
| | | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| <u>Government Grants</u> | | | | |
| Depart. of Transport - Aviation | Airport RADS Funding | 535,000 | 575,000 | - |
| Depart. of Transport | Path Funding | 20,000 | 246,650 | 246,650 |
| Main Roads | Regional Road Group | 1,016,667 | 842,292 | 863,286 |
| Main Roads | Road Funding - Other | - | - | 26,495 |
| Department of Infrastructure | Road Funding - Roads To Recovery | 2,896,000 | 2,338,330 | 2,722,257 |
| Main Roads | Roads - Main Roads Direct Grants | 380,000 | 350,000 | 372,900 |
| Main Roads | National Black Spot Funding | 150,000 | 375,000 | 180,277 |
| Main Roads | State Black Spot Funding | 64,916 | 102,000 | 205,600 |
| Main Roads | Commodity Funding | 205,000 | - | 252,000 |
| WA Local Govt Grants Com. | Bridge Grant | 825,000 | 1,140,000 | 56,682 |
| Infrastructure & Regional Develop. | Visitor Centre - Relocation/Construction | 1,327,500 | - | 54,690 |
| Department of Communities | Day Care | - | - | 15,000 |
| Department Sport & Recreation | ALAC | - | - | 11,289 |
| WA Local Government Assoc. | Reserve Development | 444,000 | 547,757 | 49,960 |
| Government of WA | Centennial Pk - Precinct | 13,035,092 | 14,530,807 | 7,063,000 |
| Department Sport & Recreation | ALAC - DSR Pool Grants | - | 32,000 | 32,000 |
| Department Sport & Recreation | Synthetic Surface Replacement | 91,700 | - | - |
| WA Local Government Assoc. | Reserve Development Grants | 70,000 | 16,364 | 16,364 |
| Department of Transport | Cycle Strategy Bicycle Counters Grant | - | 20,150 | 20,150 |
| Dept. Premier & Cabinet | Shark Barrier Middleton Beach | - | 200,000 | 200,000 |
| Community Chess Fund | Botanical Gardens | - | 50,000 | - |
| Lottery West | Heritage Building - Post Office | - | 50,000 | - |
| Tourism WA | Camping Ground Improvements | - | 255,000 | 255,000 |
| Government of WA | Public Facilities Grants | - | 200,000 | 63,636 |
| DFES | Fire Shed Napier | 50,000 | - | - |
| | · | 21,110,875 | 21,871,350 | 12,707,236 |
| Contributions | | | | |
| | Subdivision Contributions | 500,000 | 500,000 | - |
| WA Museum | Charles Darwin Signage Ellen Cove | - | 10,000 | - |
| W. Chiaocani | Parking Contributions | 30,000 | 30,000 | - |
| | Other Road Contributions | 20,000 | 99,969 | 96,093 |
| DFES | Bush Fire Equipment/ Vehicles | - 20,000 | | 309,636 |
| 2. 20 | | 550,000 | 639,969 | 405,729 |
| Total Capital Grants & Contril | outions | 21,660,875 | 22,511,319 | 13,112,965 |

Total Grants & Contributions for the Development of Assets by Program

| 21.660.875 | 22.511.319 | 13.112.965 |
|------------|---|---|
| 1,327,500 | 10,000 | 54,690 |
| 6,642,583 | 6,854,241 | 5,277,240 |
| 13,640,792 | 15,447,078 | 7,392,763 |
| - | 200,000 | 63,636 |
| - | - | 15,000 |
| 50,000 | - | 309,636 |
| | - 13,640,792 6,642,583 1,327,500 | - 200,000 13,640,792 15,447,078 6,642,583 6,854,241 1,327,500 10,000 |

Note 6 - Grants And Contributions

6b) Operating Grants

| PURPOSE General Purpose Road Grant General Purpose Grant | BUDGET \$ | | FORECAS |
|--|---|--|--|
| General Purpose Grant | \$ | DUDOFT | |
| General Purpose Grant | \$ | BUDGET | 30-Jun-16 |
| General Purpose Grant | | \$ | \$ |
| | 2,079,325 | 1,058,400 | 1,051,587 |
| | 1,704,725 | 794,623 | 785,392 |
| Sports Marketing Australia - Event Bids | 26,000 | - | |
| Vancouver Arts Centre | 50,000 | 37,000 | 50,000 |
| Bush Fire and SES | 293,818 | 208,425 | 278,400 |
| Emergency Management | 20,000 | - | |
| NAIDOC Week | 10,000 | 10,000 | 17,42 <i>°</i> |
| Lib-SLWA Regional Subsidy | 24,000 | 20,000 | 27,838 |
| Roads-Street Lighting | 9,366 | 9,273 | 47,219 |
| Road Verge Funding | - | - | 15,000 |
| Club Development Initiative | 50,000 | 50,000 | 58,500 |
| • | 115,000 | 115,000 | 120,000 |
| • • | - | - | 5,000 |
| • | - | 30.000 | 30,000 |
| | 3.000 | | 2,667 |
| | - | | 58,136 |
| | 40 000 | | 61,933 |
| - | | | 01,000 |
| - | 18 513 | | 1,000 |
| | 10,515 | | 1,000 |
| | 6 000 | | |
| | 0,000 | | 81,546 |
| | 2 500 | | 2,500 |
| - | | | |
| | | | 33,045 |
| • | 15,000 | 15,000 | 34,410 |
| | - | 15 000 | 4,273 |
| | 40,000 | | 28,372 |
| | - | | 47.07 |
| - | 10,000 | | 17,370 |
| | - | | 37,956 |
| | 8,000 | | 10,000 |
| | - | 25,000 | 24,639 |
| 10 Great Walks 10 Great Paddles | 24,000 | - | |
| | | | |
| | NAIDOC Week Lib-SLWA Regional Subsidy Roads-Street Lighting Road Verge Funding | Emergency Management20,000NAIDOC Week10,000Lib-SLWA Regional Subsidy24,000Roads-Street Lighting9,366Road Verge Funding-Club Development Initiative50,000Sport for all - KidSport115,000Activation Pilot Project "Get Set Go"-Natural Disaster Resilience - Torbay-Lib-Youth Services Events & Programs3,000State Natural Resource Grant-Emu Point Coastal Works /Monitoring40,000Trails Strategic Plan-Travel Smart Officer18,513Recreational Boating Strategy-Sports Marketing Australia6,000Iconic Events-Street Art Project2,500New Year Eve10,000Australia Day Revenue15,000Seniors Program-Vancouver Street Festival40,000VAC- Sundry Income State-Minor Art Program Grants10,000Share the Road-Youth Programs8,000AEC Signage Grant- | Emergency Management 20,000 - NAIDOC Week 10,000 10,000 Lib-SLWA Regional Subsidy 24,000 20,000 Roads-Street Lighting 9,366 9,273 Road Verge Funding - - Club Development Initiative 50,000 50,000 Sport for all - KidSport 115,000 115,000 Activation Pilot Project " Get Set Go" - - Natural Disaster Resilience - Torbay 30,000 28,000 Lib-Youth Services Events & Programs 3,000 7,334 State Natural Resource Grant - 49,767 Emu Point Coastal Works /Monitoring 40,000 61,000 Travel Smart Officer 18,513 1,000 Recreational Boating Strategy - 87,730 Sports Marketing Australia 6,000 6,000 Iconic Events - 125,000 Street Art Project 2,500 2,500 New Year Eve 10,000 15,000 Australia Day Revenue 15,000 15,000 |

Note 7 - Disposal of Assets

7a) Disposal of Assets by Class

| ASSET NO | DESCRIPTION | PURCHASE PRICE | PROV DEPN | NET VALUE | SALE PRICE | PROFIT (LOSS) |
|-------------|---|-------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|
| | Assets by Class Motor Vehicles & Plant | 1,171,681 | 687,674 | 484,007 | 544,219 | 60,212 |
| Total by | / Class | 1,171,681 | 687,674 | 484,007 | 544,219 | 60,212 |

7b) Disposal of Assets by Program

| ASSET | DESCRIPTION | PURCHASE | PROV | NET | SALE | PROFIT |
|----------|-----------------------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| NO | | PRICE | DEPN | VALUE | PRICE | (LOSS) |
| | Assets by Program | | | | | |
| | Governance | 82,702 | 12,051 | 70,651 | 59,100 | (11,551) |
| | Law Order and Public Safety | 60,316 | 19,339 | 40,978 | 35,150 | (5,828) |
| | Health | 28,000 | 13,573 | 14,427 | 23,300 | 8,873 |
| | Community Amenities | 335,578 | 274,609 | 60,969 | 119,200 | 58,231 |
| | Recreation and Culture | 169,079 | 115,241 | 53,838 | 58,000 | 4,162 |
| | Transport | 360,451 | 211,746 | 148,706 | 168,450 | 19,745 |
| | Other Property and Services | 135,555 | 41,116 | 94,439 | 81,019 | (13,420) |
| Total by | y Program | 1,171,681 | 687,674 | 484,007 | 544,219 | 60,212 |

Note 8 - Depreciation On Non Current Assets

8a) Depreciation by Asset Class

| | 2016/2017 | 2015/2016 | | |
|-----------------------|------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--|
| BY CLASS | BUDGET | CURRENT BUDGET | FORECAST 30-Jun-16 | |
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | |
| Buildings | 1,617,993 | 1,821,433 | 1,663,772 | |
| Furniture & Equipment | 366,512 | 412,596 | 376,882 | |
| Plant & Equipment | 1,696,468 | 1,909,775 | 1,744,467 | |
| Infrastructure | 12,231,456 | 13,769,393 | 12,577,529 | |
| Total by Class | 15,912,428 | 17,913,197 | 16,362,649 | |

8b) Depreciation by Program/Function

| | 2016/2017 | 2015/2016 | | |
|-----------------------------|------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--|
| BY PROGRAM/FUNCTION | BUDGET | CURRENT BUDGET | FORECAST 30-Jun-16 | |
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | |
| Law Order and Public Safety | 393,080 | 374,600 | 402,354 | |
| Health | 9,078 | 9,000 | 9,362 | |
| Education and Welfare | 24,460 | 22,386 | 24,777 | |
| Community Amenities | 480,795 | 561,711 | 444,022 | |
| Recreation and Culture | 1,816,740 | 3,039,526 | 1,852,969 | |
| Transport | 10,757,444 | 11,480,002 | 11,228,942 | |
| Economic Services | 491,843 | 383,050 | 507,245 | |
| Other Property and Services | 1,938,988 | 2,042,922 | 1,892,979 | |
| Total by Program/Function | 15,912,428 | 17,913,197 | 16,362,649 | |

| | PROGRAM | 2016/2017 | | L L | LASSIFICATIO | | |
|------------|--|---------------------|------|-----------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| LEDGER | SUB-PROGRAM CAPITAL EXPENDITURE | FINANCIAL BUDGET | Land | Buildings | Plant & Equipment | Furniture & Equipment | Infrastructure |
| 9a) Capita | Expenditure by Classification | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| | GOVERNANCE | | | | | | |
| | Members of Council | | | | | | |
| 13514.650 | Furniture & Equipment - Members | 5,000 | | | | 5,000 | |
| | LAW ORDER AND PUBLIC SAFETY | | | | | | |
| | Fire Prevention | | | | | | |
| 14944.650 | Bushfire Brigade Equipment (Not Covered by DFES) | 80,000 | | | 80,000 | | |
| | Animal Control | | | | | | |
| 10074.650 | Cattle Impounding Equipment | 15,000 | | | | | 15,000 |
| | Other Law Order and Public Safety | | | | | | |
| 10554.238 | CCTV Security | 111,256 | | | | 111,256 | |
| | EDUCATION AND WELFARE SERVICES | | | | | | |
| 10064.650 | Day Care Centre - Whitegoods | 5,000 | | | | 5,000 | |
| | COMMUNITY AMENITIES | | | | | | |
| | Sanitation - General Refuse | | | | | | |
| | Hanrahan Landfill Site | | | | | | |
| 3838 | Construction of new transfer shed. | 450,000 | | | | | 450,000 |
| 3727 | landfill leachate drainage system. | 200,000 | | | | | 200,000 |
| 3839 | Traffic modfications. | 70,000 | | | | | 70,000 |
| 3723 | Refurbish Tip Shop Area | 170,000 | | | | | 170,000 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

| | PROGRAM | 2016/2017 | | | LASSIFICATIO | | |
|------------|---|------------|------|-----------|--------------|-------------|----------------|
| LEDGER | SUB-PROGRAM | FINANCIAL | Land | Buildings | Plant & | Furniture & | Infrastructure |
| | CAPITAL EXPENDITURE | BUDGET | | | Equipment | Equipment | |
| 9a) Capita | I Expenditure by Classification | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| | RECREATION & CULTURE | | | | | | |
| | Swimming Areas & Beaches | | | | | | |
| 18834.* | Synthetic Hockey Pitch Replacement | 275,000 | | | | | 275,000 |
| 14894.* | ALAC Capital Improvements (see the following) | 450,088 | | 450,088 | | | |
| | - Paint hallway - kiosk to meeting room; First Aid room | | | | | | |
| | - Remodelling of main reception desk and turnstiles | | | | | | |
| | - Lap Pool Grandstand upgrade | | | | | | |
| | - Replace lap pool circ pumps | | | | | | |
| | - Replace filter sand - Leisure pools | | | | | | |
| | - Replace roof at nth end of lap pool | | | | | | |
| | - New stadium floor resurfacing | | | | | | |
| | - Replace Rusting Stainless Steel in Aquatics | | | | | | |
| | - Chemical Control Dose Unit | | | | | | |
| | Other Recreation And Sport | | | | | | |
| 18694.* | Centennial Park - Western & Central Precinct | 14,075,318 | | 8,447,337 | | | 5,627,981 |
| 15184.* | Natural Reserves | 546,548 | | | | | 546,548 |
| 15544.* | Developed Reserves | 1,082,494 | | | | | 1,082,494 |
| 10194.221 | Capital Seed Funding for Sporting Clubs | 75,000 | | | | | 75,000 |
| 16694.221 | Botanical Gardens | 99,995 | | | | | 99,995 |
| | Other Culture | | | | | | |
| 12604.* | Mt Clarence Landscape And Infrastructure Works (C/Fwd) | 12,204 | | | | | 12,204 |
| 12644.221 | Mt Adelaide Heritage Park | 48,479 | | | | | 48,479 |
| 16724.220 | | 30,000 | | | | | 30,000 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

| B-PROGRAM CAPITAL EXPENDITURE enditure by Classification ISPORT reets, Roads, Bridges & Depots Road Works Program Drainage Associated with Roads Pathway Works Program Bridge Works External Design Costs Future Projects Subdivisions Handed over to the City | FINANCIAL BUDGET \$ 6,934,182 669,155 664,932 825,000 150,000 500,000 | Land \$ | Buildings \$ | Plant & Equipment \$ | Furniture & Equipment \$ | Infrastructure \$ 6,934,182 669,155 |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| enditure by Classification <u>ISPORT</u> reets, Roads, Bridges & Depots Road Works Program Drainage Associated with Roads Pathway Works Program Bridge Works External Design Costs Future Projects | \$ 6,934,182 669,155 664,932 825,000 150,000 | \$ | \$ | <u>Equipment</u> \$ | | 6,934,182 669,155 |
| ISPORT reets, Roads, Bridges & Depots Road Works Program Drainage Associated with Roads Pathway Works Program Bridge Works External Design Costs Future Projects | 6,934,182 669,155 664,932 825,000 150,000 | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | 6,934,182 669,155 |
| reets, Roads, Bridges & Depots Road Works Program Drainage Associated with Roads Pathway Works Program Bridge Works External Design Costs Future Projects | 669,155 664,932 825,000 150,000 | | | | | 669,155 |
| Road Works Program Drainage Associated with Roads Pathway Works Program Bridge Works External Design Costs Future Projects | 669,155 664,932 825,000 150,000 | | | | | 669,155 |
| Drainage Associated with Roads Pathway Works Program Bridge Works External Design Costs Future Projects | 669,155 664,932 825,000 150,000 | | | | | 669,155 |
| Pathway Works Program Bridge Works External Design Costs Future Projects | 664,932 825,000 150,000 | | | | | |
| Bridge Works External Design Costs Future Projects | 825,000 150,000 | | | | | |
| External Design Costs Future Projects | 150,000 | | | | | 664,932 |
| - · · | | | | | | 825,000 |
| Subdivisions Handed over to the City | 500,000 | | | | | 150,000 |
| | | | | | | 500,000 |
| rking Facilities | | | | | | |
| 104-110 Stirling Terrace Parking | 70,000 | | | | | 70,000 |
| rodromes | | | | | | |
| Airport Capital Building Improvements | 595,000 | | 595,000 | | | |
| | | | | | | 1,070,000 |
| Airport Purchase Plant and Equipment | 100,000 | | | 100,000 | | |
| NOMIC SERVICES | | | | | | |
| urism And Area Promotion | | | | | | |
| Albany Visitors Centre Planning and Design | 230,200 | | 230,200 | | | |
| Albany Heritage Park | | | | | | |
| Heritage Park - Café Store | 50,000 | | 50,000 | | | |
| Heritage Park - Furniture and Equipment | 5,000 | | | | 5,000 | |
| | | | | | | |
| - Signage Improvements | 30,000 | | | | | 30,000 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| ι | OMIC SERVICES urism And Area Promotion Albany Visitors Centre Planning and Design Albany Heritage Park Heritage Park - Café Store Heritage Park - Furniture and Equipment Heritage Park | Airport Purchase Plant and Equipment100,000OMIC SERVICES urism And Area Promotion Albany Visitors Centre Planning and Design230,200Albany Heritage Park Heritage Park - Café Store Heritage Park - Furniture and Equipment Heritage Park50,000Heritage Park5,000 | Airport Purchase Plant and Equipment100,000OMIC SERVICES urism And Area Promotion Albany Visitors Centre Planning and Design230,200Albany Heritage Park Heritage Park - Café Store Heritage Park - Furniture and Equipment Heritage Park50,000Heritage Park Furniture and Equipment Heritage Park50,000 | Airport Purchase Plant and Equipment100,000OMIC SERVICES urism And Area Promotion Albany Visitors Centre Planning and Design230,200Albany Heritage Park Heritage Park - Café Store Heritage Park - Furniture and Equipment Heritage Park50,000Albany Heritage Park Heritage Park - Store Heritage Park - Furniture and Equipment Heritage Park50,000 | Airport Purchase Plant and Equipment100,000100,000OMIC SERVICES irism And Area Promotion Albany Visitors Centre Planning and Design230,200230,200Albany Heritage Park Heritage Park - Café Store Heritage Park - Furniture and Equipment Heritage Park50,000 5,00050,000 | Airport Purchase Plant and Equipment100,000OMIC SERVICES irism And Area Promotion Albany Visitors Centre Planning and Design230,200230,200Albany Heritage Park Heritage Park - Café Store Heritage Park - Furniture and Equipment Heritage Park50,000 5,00050,000 5,000 |

| Note 9 - Ca | apital Works Program | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|---------------------|------|------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| | PROGRAM | 2016/2017 | | | LASSIFICATIO | | |
| LEDGER | SUB-PROGRAM CAPITAL EXPENDITURE | FINANCIAL BUDGET | Land | Buildings | Plant & Equipment | Furniture & Equipment | Infrastructure |
| 9a) Capital | Expenditure by Classification | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| | ECONOMIC SERVICES | | | | | | |
| | Albany Heritage Park (Cont'd) | | | | | | |
| 10114.* | Plant and Equipment | 20,000 | | | 20,000 | | |
| | PROGRAMME - OTHER PROPERTY AND SERVICES | | | | | | |
| | Plant Replacement Program | | | | | | |
| 13544.650 | | 820,000 | | | 820,000 | | |
| 13564.650 | - | 1,775,000 | | | 1,775,000 | | |
| 13574.650 | - | 63,500 | | | 63,500 | | |
| | Corporate Acquisitions | | | | | | |
| 10664.* | Information Technology Equipment | 520,772 | | | | 520,772 | |
| | Building Works | | | | | | |
| 17884.221 | Building Capital Works Program | 4,500,500 | | 4,500,500 | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | 37,394,623 | - | 14,273,125 | 2,858,500 | 647,028 | 19,615,970 |

| | PROGRAM | 2016/2017 | FUNDING SOURCE | | | | |
|------------|--|-----------|----------------|--------|----------|------------|-------|
| LEDGER | SUB-PROGRAM | FINANCIAL | Revenue | Grants | Reserves | Restricted | Loans |
| | CAPITAL EXPENDITURE | BUDGET | | | | | |
| 9b) Capita | Expenditure by Funding Source | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| | GOVERNANCE | | | | | | |
| | Members of Council | | | | | | |
| 13514.650 | Furniture & Equipment - Members | 5,000 | 5,000 | - | - | - | - |
| | LAW ORDER AND PUBLIC SAFETY | | | | | | |
| | Fire Prevention | | | | | | |
| 14944.650 | Bushfire Brigade Equipment (Not Covered by DFES) | 80,000 | 30,000 | 50,000 | - | - | - |
| | Animal Control | | | | | | |
| 10074.650 | | 15,000 | 15,000 | - | - | - | - |
| | Other Law Order and Public Safety | | | | | | |
| 10554.238 | - | 111,256 | 111,256 | - | - | - | - |
| | EDUCATION AND WELFARE SERVICES | | | | | | |
| 10064.650 | | 5,000 | 5,000 | - | - | - | - |
| | COMMUNITY AMENITIES | | | | | | |
| | Sanitation - General Refuse | | | | | | |
| 3279 | Hanrahan Landfill Site | | | | | | |
| 3838 | Construction of new transfer shed. | 450,000 | - | - | 450,000 | - | - |
| 3727 | landfill leachate drainage system. | 200,000 | - | - | 200,000 | - | - |
| 3839 | Traffic modfications. | 70,000 | - | - | 70,000 | - | - |
| 3723 | Refurbish Tip Shop Area | 170,000 | - | - | 170,000 | - | - |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

| GENERAL | PROGRAM | 2016/2017 | | FU | NDING SOUR | CE | |
|------------|---|------------|---------|------------|------------|------------|---------|
| LEDGER | SUB-PROGRAM | FINANCIAL | Revenue | Grants | Reserves | Restricted | Loans |
| | CAPITAL EXPENDITURE | BUDGET | | | | | |
| 9b) Capita | I Expenditure by Funding Source | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| | RECREATION & CULTURE | | | | | | |
| | Swimming Areas & Beaches | | | | | | |
| 18834.* | Synthetic Hockey Pitch Replacement | 275,000 | - | 91,700 | 183,300 | - | - |
| 14894.* | ALAC Capital Improvements (see the following) | 450,088 | 450,088 | - | - | - | - |
| | Paint hallway - kiosk to meeting room; First Aid room | | | | | | |
| | - Remodelling of main reception desk and turnstiles | | | | | | |
| | - Lap Pool Grandstand upgrade | | | | | | |
| | - Replace lap pool circ pumps | | | | | | |
| | - Replace filter sand - Leisure pools | | | | | | |
| | Replace roof at nth end of lap pool | | | | | | |
| | - New stadium floor resurfacing | | | | | | |
| | Replace Rusting Stainless Steel in Aquatics | | | | | | |
| | - Chemical Control Dose Unit | | | | | | |
| | Other Recreation And Sport | | | | | | |
| 18694.* | Centennial Park - Western & Central Precinct | 14,075,318 | 72,406 | 13,035,092 | 467,820 | - | 500,000 |
| 15184.* | Natural Reserves | 546,548 | 546,548 | - | - | - | - |
| 15544.* | Developed Reserves | 1,082,494 | 268,494 | 514,000 | 300,000 | - | - |
| 10194.221 | Capital Seed Funding for Sporting Clubs | 75,000 | 75,000 | - | - | - | - |
| 16694.221 | Botanical Gardens | 99,995 | 99,995 | - | - | - | - |
| | Other Culture | | | | | | |
| 12604.* | Mt Clarence Landscape And Infrastructure Works (C/Fwd) | 12,204 | 12,204 | - | - | - | - |
| 12644.221 | Mt Adelaide Heritage Park | 48,479 | 48,479 | - | - | - | - |
| 16724.220 | 0 | 30,000 | 30,000 | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

| GENERALP | | 2016/2017 | | FU | NDING SOUR | | | |
|---------------|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-------|--|
| LEDGER | SUB-PROGRAM | FINANCIAL | Revenue | Grants | Reserves | Restricted | Loans | |
| | CAPITAL EXPENDITURE | BUDGET | | | | | | |
| 9b) Capital I | Expenditure by Funding Source | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | |
| <u>T</u> | RANSPORT_ | | | | | | | |
| | Streets, Roads, Bridges & Depots | | | | | | | |
| 14994.* | Road Works Program | 6,934,182 | 2,004,932 | 4,729,250 | 200,000 | - | - | |
| 15014.* | Drainage Associated with Roads | 669,155 | 494,155 | - | 175,000 | - | - | |
| 15164.* | Pathway Works Program | 664,932 | 644,932 | 20,000 | - | - | - | |
| 12704.* | Bridge Works Program | 825,000 | - | 825,000 | - | - | - | |
| 16834.221 | External Design Costs Future Projects | 150,000 | 150,000 | - | - | - | - | |
| 13394.655 | Subdivisions Handed over to the City | 500,000 | - | 500,000 | - | - | - | |
| | Parking Facilities | | | | | | | |
| 18554.* | 104-110 Stirling Terrace Parking | 70,000 | 40,000 | 30,000 | - | - | - | |
| | Aerodromes | | | | | | | |
| 13854.221 | Airport Capital Building Improvements | 595,000 | - | - | 595,000 | - | - | |
| 13824.* | Airport Infrastructure Works | 1,070,000 | - | 535,000 | 535,000 | - | - | |
| 13894.221 | Airport Purchase Plant and Equipment | 100,000 | - | - | 100,000 | - | - | |
| E | CONOMIC SERVICES | | | | | | | |
| | Tourism And Area Promotion | | | | | | | |
| 10894.* | Albany Visitors Centre Planning and Design | 230,200 | 230,200 | - | - | - | - | |
| | Albany Heritage Park | | | | | | | |
| 10084.* | Heritage Park - Café Store | 50,000 | 50,000 | - | - | - | - | |
| 10104.* | Heritage Park - Furniture and Equipment | 5,000 | 5,000 | - | - | - | - | |
| 10184.* | Heritage Park - Improvements | | | | | | | |
| .3733 | - Signage Improvements | 30,000 | 30,000 | - | - | - | - | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

| GENERAL | PROGRAM | 2016/2017 | | FU | NDING SOUR | CE | |
|------------|--|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| LEDGER | SUB-PROGRAM | FINANCIAL | Revenue | Grants | Reserves | Restricted | Loans |
| | CAPITAL EXPENDITURE | BUDGET | | | | | |
| 9b) Capita | I Expenditure by Funding Source | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| | ECONOMIC SERVICES | | | | | | |
| | Albany Heritage Park (Cont'd) | | | | | | |
| 10114.* | Plant and Equipment | 20,000 | 20,000 | - | - | - | - |
| | PROGRAMME - OTHER PROPERTY AND SERVICES | | | | | | |
| | Plant Replacement Program | | | | | | |
| 13544.650 | | 820,000 | 820,000 | - | | - | - |
| 13564.650 | 0 | 1,775,000 | 1,625,000 | - | 150,000 | - | - |
| 13574.650 | - | 63,500 | 63,500 | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | |
| | PROGRAMME - OTHER PROPERTY AND SERVICES (Cont'd) | | | | | | |
| | Corporate Acquisitions | | | | | | |
| 10664.* | Information Technology Equipment | 520,772 | 394,922 | - | 125,850 | - | - |
| | Building Works | | | | | | |
| 17884.221 | - | 4,500,500 | 1,403,000 | 1,327,500 | 770,000 | - | 1,000,000 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | 37,394,623 | 9,745,111 | 21,657,542 | 4,491,970 | - | 1,500,000 |

Note 9 - Capital Works Program

9c) Capital Expenditure by Program

| | 2016/2017 | | |
|-----------------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| BY PROGRAM/FUNCTION | BUDGET | CURRENT | FORECAST |
| | | BUDGET | 30-Jun-16 |
| | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Governance | 5,000 | 5,000 | 4,160 |
| Law Order and Public Safety | 206,256 | 123,236 | 475,659 |
| Education and Welfare | 5,000 | 2,500 | 3,807 |
| Community Amenities | 890,000 | 903,154 | 365,074 |
| Recreation and Culture | 16,695,126 | 20,503,854 | 12,306,740 |
| Transport | 11,578,269 | 13,209,383 | 8,989,600 |
| Economic Services | 335,200 | 600,000 | 441,870 |
| Other Property and Services | 7,679,772 | 6,371,369 | 4,326,649 |
| Total | 37,394,623 | 41,718,497 | 26,913,560 |

9c) Capital Expenditure by Class

| | 2016/2017 | 2015/2016 | | |
|---|------------|------------|------------|--|
| BY CLASS | BUDGET | CURRENT | FORECAST | |
| | | BUDGET | 30-Jun-16 | |
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | |
| Land and Buildings | 14,273,125 | 5,783,865 | 5,893,886 | |
| Furniture & Office Equipment | 647,028 | 801,494 | 538,204 | |
| Vehicles, Plant & Equipment | 2,858,500 | 5,105,004 | 3,124,766 | |
| Infrastructure* | 19,615,970 | 30,028,134 | 17,356,705 | |
| Total | 37,394,623 | 41,718,497 | 26,913,560 | |
| *Summary of Infrastructure Expenditure | | | | |
| Drainage | 669,155 | 1,905,071 | 1,454,002 | |
| Parks & Reserves | 7,767,701 | 17,149,521 | 8,298,910 | |
| Shark Barrier Middelton Beach | - | 200,000 | 226,989 | |
| Roads | 6,934,182 | 5,842,761 | 5,292,503 | |
| Footpaths | 664,932 | 1,031,120 | 881,281 | |
| Waste Sites Including Transfer Stations | 890,000 | 653,154 | 361,545 | |
| Airport | 1,070,000 | 1,070,000 | 458,650 | |
| Bridges | 825,000 | 1,166,331 | - | |
| Subdivisions Handed over to the City | 500,000 | 500,000 | - | |
| Other | 295,000 | 510,176 | 382,824 | |
| | 19,615,970 | 30,028,134 | 17,356,705 | |

Note: Further Information can be found in the supplementary and supporting information within this budget as follows:

| Blue Section |
|--------------|
| 30 - 35 |
| 36 - 37 |
| |

Note 10 - Members Fees, Allowances & And Auditors Remuneration

10a) Meeting Attendance Fees

In accordance with the Local Government Act 1995, annual fees will be paid to Council members for attendance at Council & Committee meetings. The total amount payable for the 2016/2017 financial year is \$423,414

| | 2016/2017 | 2015/ | /2016 |
|---|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| Meeting Attendance Fees | BUDGET | CURRENT BUDGET | FORECAST 30-Jun-16 |
| | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Members' Meeting Fees (\$31,364 per member) | 376,368 | 271,920 | 271,920 |
| Mayor's Meeting Fees | 47,046 | 30,385 | 30,385 |
| | 423,414 | 302,305 | 302,305 |

10b) Reimbursement of Councillor Expenses

Councillors are entitled to be reimbursed for expenses incurred in carrying out their duties. A provision of \$45,500 has been allocated in this year's budget to reimburse members for expenses such as communication costs (telephone, fax & postage) and information technology. ICT Allowance (Information Communication & Technology)

| | 2016/2017 | 2015/2016 | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Reimbursement of Councillor Expenses | BUDGET | CURRENT BUDGET | FORECAST 30-Jun-16 | |
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | |
| ICT Allowance (\$3,500 each) | 45,500 | 45,500 | 45,500 | |
| | 45,500 | 45,500 | 45,500 | |

10c) Mayoral and Deputy Mayoral Allowances

| | 2016/2017 | 2015/2016 | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Mayoral and Deputy Mayoral Allowances | BUDGET | CURRENT BUDGET | FORECAST 30-Jun-16 | |
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | |
| Mayoral Allowance | 88,864 | 61,800 | 61,800 | |
| Deputy Mayoral Allowance | 22,216 | 15,450 | 15,450 | |
| | 111,080 | 77,250 | 77,250 | |

Note :

1) Mayoral Allowance of \$88,864 is prescribed by the Local Government Act.

2) Deputy mayoral allowance is 25% of mayoral allowance as prescribed by the Local Government Act.

10d) Auditors Remuneration

| | 2016/2017 | 2015/2016 | | |
|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Auditors Remuneration | BUDGET | CURRENT BUDGET | FORECAST 30-Jun-16 | |
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | |
| Audit Services | 50,000 | 59,500 | 67,307 | |
| Other Services | 33,990 | 33,000 | 11,800 | |
| | 83,990 | 92,500 | 79,107 | |

Note 11 - Cash At Bank/Investments

11a) Reconciliation of Cash

| | 2016/2017 | 2015/ | 15/2016 | |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|--|
| | BUDGET | CURRENT | FORECAST | |
| | | BUDGET | 30-Jun-16 | |
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | |
| Cash on hand | 10,610 | 6,900 | 10,260 | |
| Cash at bank | 4,000,000 | 3,000,000 | 7,000,000 | |
| Investments | 12,369,541 | 8,790,346 | 17,286,486 | |
| | 16,380,151 | 11,797,246 | 24,296,746 | |
| Restricted | 12,776,759 | 8,983,062 | 18,227,408 | |
| Unrestricted | 3,603,392 | 2,814,184 | 6,069,338 | |
| | 16,380,151 | 11,797,246 | 24,296,746 | |

11b) Restricted Cash Funds

Restrictions have been imposed by regulation or by other requirements on the following:

| Restricted Cash Funds | 2016/2017 | 2016/2017 2015/2016 | | |
|-----------------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|--|
| | BUDGET | BUDGET CURRENT FOR | | |
| | | BUDGET | 30-Jun-16 | |
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | |
| <u>Unspent Loans</u> | | | | |
| | - | - | - | |
| | - | - | - | |

Note 11 - Cash At Bank/Investments Continued

| 11b) Restricted Cash Funds | 2016/2017 | 2015/ | 2016 |
|--|------------|-----------|------------|
| | BUDGET | CURRENT | FORECAST |
| | | BUDGET | 30-Jun-16 |
| Cash Backed Reserves | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Airport Reserve | 1,417,816 | 564,879 | 2,332,402 |
| Albany Entertainment Centre | 259,089 | 235,341 | 375,336 |
| Albany Leisure And Aquatic Centre | | | |
| – Synthetic Surface "Carpet" Reserve | 31,448 | 214,494 | 204,748 |
| Albany Classic Barriers | 42,124 | 48,722 | 41,707 |
| Bayonet Head Infrastructure Reserve | 63,015 | 61,546 | 62,391 |
| City of Albany General Parking Reserve | 207,536 | 99,219 | 207,536 |
| Emu Point Boat Pens Development Reserve | 142,897 | 279,610 | 321,274 |
| Master Plan Funding Reserve | 66,958 | 158,523 | 225,481 |
| Plant & Equipment Reserve | 703,229 | 557,456 | 756,877 |
| Refuse Collection & Waste Minimisation Reserve | 2,487,708 | 1,876,116 | 2,478,777 |
| Waste Management Reserve | 1,253,130 | 885,945 | 3,047,910 |
| Roadwork's Reserve | 726,123 | 269,622 | 1,023,581 |
| Building Restoration Reserve | 333,143 | 453,143 | 803,143 |
| Debt Management Reserve | 2,577,094 | 1,969,911 | 3,161,184 |
| Coastal Management Reserve | 373,604 | 303,500 | 403,500 |
| Information Technology | 296,842 | 99,004 | 422,692 |
| Land Acquisition Reserve | 222,485 | 17,900 | 262,485 |
| National Anzac Centre Reserve | 372,677 | 100,000 | 372,677 |
| Parks and Recreation Grounds | 142,161 | 106,753 | 151,753 |
| Capital Seed Funding for Sporting Clubs | 841 | 30,920 | 841 |
| Prepaid Rates Reserve | 533,726 | 459,450 | 533,726 |
| Destination Marketing & Economic Development Reser | | 60,966 | 85,780 |
| Albany Heritage Park Infrastructure Reserve | 293,000 | 50,000 | 250,000 |
| Cheyne Beach Reserve | 78,750 | 36,250 | 36,250 |
| Unspent Grants | 57,439 | 43,792 | 665,357 |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 12,776,759 | 8,983,062 | 18,227,408 |
| Total Restricted Cash | 12,776,759 | 8,983,062 | 18,227,408 |

11c) Investments

Funds surplus to the City's daily operating requirements are invested with approved financial institutions.

To manage cash flow requirements and maximise return, funds will/have been invested in Term Deposits held with the following Financial Institutions:

Commonwealth Bank of Australia National Bank of Australia Westpac Banking Corporation Bankwest ANZ Bank Bendigo Bank ME Bank Bank of Queensland ING AMP Bank

Note 11 - Cash At Bank/Investments Continued

11d) Investment Earnings

| | 2016/2017 | 2015/2016 | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| | BUDGET | CURRENT | FORECAST | |
| | | BUDGET | 30-Jun-16 | |
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | |
| Unrestricted Funds | 779,220 | 760,000 | 550,340 | |
| Other Interest Receivable: | | | | |
| Reserve Accounts | 110,780 | 200,000 | 404,920 | |
| Pensioner Deferred Rates | 17,690 | 17,515 | 13,919 | |
| Rate Instalment Interest Charges | 135,000 | 140,000 | 141,950 | |
| | 1,042,690 | 1,117,515 | 1,111,128 | |

Note 12 - Reconciliation Of Cash

Reconciliation of Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities to Net Result

| | 2016/2017 | 2015/ | 2016 |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | BUDGET | CURRENT | FORECAST |
| | | BUDGET | 30-Jun-16 |
| | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| let Result - Profit/(Loss) | 14,340,544 | 11,427,850 | 8,528,194 |
| djustment for non cash items | | | |
| Depreciation | 15,912,428 | 17,913,197 | 16,362,649 |
| (Profit)/Loss on Disposal of Assets | (60,212) | (776,016) | (689,782) |
| Adjustment in Fair Value of Investments | - | - | - |
| | 30,192,760 | 28,565,031 | 24,201,061 |
| Changes Assets/Liabilities | | | |
| Increase/(Decrease) in Provisions | 153,998 | 50,055 | 485,096 |
| Increase/(Decrease) in Payables | (960,023) | (675,354) | (98,170) |
| (Increase)/Decrease in Receivables | 65,644 | 141,401 | 99,790 |
| (Increase)/Decrease in Inventories | - | - | 303,994 |
| Sale of Investments | - | - | - |
| Contributions for the Development of Assets | (21,660,875) | (22,511,319) | (13,112,965) |
| - - | (22,401,256) | (22,995,217) | (12,322,255) |
| let Cash Provided By Operating Activities | 7,791,506 | 5,569,814 | 11,878,806 |

Note 13 - Loan Facilities

13a) Financing Arrangements

i) Municipal Fund -Bank Overdraft

This overdraft provision would be established with the Commonwealth Bank to provide working capital if required.

| | 2016/2017 BUDGET | 2015/2016 Actual |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|
| Bank overdraft limit | | |
| Bank overdraft used at 1 July Increase/(decrease) in overdraft during financial year Bank overdraft used at 30 June | Nil Nil Nil | Nil Nil Nil |
| Unused credit facility as at 30 June | Nil | Nil |

Note 13 - Loan Facilities Continued

13b) Loan Principal and Interest Repayments Due

| LOAN | | INTEREST | MATURITY | PRINCIPAL | | | PRINCIPAL | | | PRINCIPAL |
|-------|---------------------------------|----------|------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| NO | PARTICULARS | RATE | DATE | LIABILITY | PRINCIPAL | INTEREST | LIABILITY | PRINCIPAL | INTEREST | LIABILITY |
| | | % | | 30-Jun-15 | \$ | \$ | 30-Jun-16 | \$ | \$ | 30-Jun-17 |
| Com | munity Amenities | | | | | | | | | |
| | Waste Management Infrastructure | 5.44 | 30/05/2018 | 54,330 | 17,026 | 3,303 | 37,304 | 18,088 | 2,241 | 19,216 |
| | Liquid Waste Project | 7.03 | 28/06/2017 | 64,004 | 30,789 | 4,588 | 33,215 | 33,215 | 2,162 | - |
| | Sub Total | | - | 118,334 | 47,815 | 7,891 | 70,519 | 51,303 | 4,403 | 19,216 |
| Recr | eation and Culture | | | | | | | | | |
| | Dive Ship | 7.03 | 28/06/2017 | 80,006 | 38,487 | 5,679 | 41,519 | 41,519 | 2,647 | - |
| 17 | Library Development | 5.44 | 30/05/2018 | 164,606 | 51,586 | 9,551 | 113,020 | 54,802 | 6,335 | 58,218 |
| 18 | Recreation Reserves Works | 5.44 | 30/05/2018 | 55,137 | 17,280 | 3,349 | 37,857 | 18,357 | 2,271 | 19,500 |
| 30 | ALAC Redevelopment | 6.35 | 28/06/2027 | 1,871,013 | 103,417 | 130,773 | 1,767,596 | 110,869 | 123,322 | 1,656,727 |
| 32 | ALAC Redevelopment | 7.12 | 26/06/2028 | 1,784,181 | 83,151 | 137,928 | 1,701,030 | 89,780 | 131,299 | 1,611,250 |
| 33 | Town Square Community Space | 4.39 | 2/04/2024 | 459,193 | 41,380 | 22,853 | 417,813 | 43,513 | 20,720 | 374,300 |
| 36 | Anzac Centre Memorial Gardens | 4.39 | 2/04/2024 | 459,193 | 41,380 | 22,853 | 417,813 | 43,513 | 20,720 | 374,300 |
| 37 | Centennial Park Stage 1 | 3.81 | 30/05/2024 | 1,948,574 | 180,475 | 86,355 | 1,768,099 | 188,707 | 78,124 | 1,579,392 |
| 38 | Centennial Park Stage 2 | 2.94 | 30/05/2020 | 700,000 | 106,404 | 24,745 | 593,596 | 110,312 | 20,836 | 483,284 |
| 39 | ALAC Heat Exchange Unit | 2.94 | 30/05/2020 | 520,000 | 79,043 | 18,439 | 440,957 | 81,946 | 15,536 | 359,011 |
| 41 | Centennial Park Stage 3 | 2.37 | 30/05/2022 | - | - | - | 600,000 | 92,541 | 17,939 | 507,459 |
| 42 | Centennial Park Stage 4 | 3.25 | 30/05/2023 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 500,000 |
| 43 | Visitor Centre | 3.25 | 30/05/2027 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,000,000 |
| | Sub Total | | | 8,041,903 | 742,603 | 462,526 | 7,899,300 | 875,859 | 439,750 | 8,523,441 |
| Trans | sport | | | | | | | | | |
| 21A | Roadwork's - Asset Upgrade | 7.14 | 27/06/2023 | 1,107,938 | 104,186 | 84,859 | 1,003,752 | 112,515 | 76,531 | 891,237 |
| 22D | | 4.01 | 28/06/2023 | 1,245,660 | 131,546 | 57,140 | 1,114,114 | 137,815 | 50,871 | 976,299 |
| 23 | · · · · · · | 6.62 | 29/06/2024 | 485,789 | 40,950 | 31,579 | 444,839 | 43,790 | 28,739 | 401,049 |
| 28 | | 5.84 | 28/06/2025 | 1,286,625 | 101,556 | 64,213 | 1,185,069 | 106,791 | 58,978 | 1,078,278 |
| 29 | | 6.36 | 27/06/2022 | 2,194,302 | 252,132 | 150,545 | 1,942,170 | 270,247 | 135,282 | 1,671,923 |
| 34 | Stirling Terrace Upgrade | 4.39 | 2/04/2024 | 367,355 | 33,104 | 18,282 | 334,251 | 34,810 | 16,576 | 299,441 |
| | Sub Total | | - | 6,687,669 | 663,474 | 406,618 | 6,024,195 | 705,968 | 366,977 | 5,318,227 |

Note 13 - Loan Facilities Continued

13b) Loan Principal and Interest Repayments Due (Cont'd)

| LOAN NO PARTICULARS | INTEREST RATE % | MATURITY DATE | PRINCIPAL LIABILITY 30-Jun-15 | PRINCIPAL \$ | INTEREST \$ | PRINCIPAL LIABILITY 30-Jun-16 | PRINCIPAL \$ | INTEREST \$ | PRINCIPAL LIABILITY 30-Jun-17 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|
| Economic Services | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 Saleyards | 6.96 | 1/01/2020 | 231,923 | 39,768 | 16,796 | 192,155 | 42,831 | 13,732 | 149,324 |
| 35 Forts Cafe/Retail Store Relocation | 4.39 | 2/04/2024 | 551,032 | 49,656 | 27,424 | 501,376 | 52,215 | 24,864 | 449,161 |
| Sub Total | | | 782,955 | 89,424 | 44,220 | 693,531 | 95,046 | 38,596 | 598,485 |
| Other Property & Services | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 Admin Building 2004/05 | 5.84 | 30/04/2025 | 729,671 | 53,699 | 46,857 | 675,972 | 57,268 | 43,287 | 618,704 |
| 26e Admin Building 2A | 3.49 | 28/06/2019 | 689,448 | 161,794 | 27,211 | 527,654 | 168,644 | 20,361 | 359,010 |
| 40 Lot 20 Lake Warburton Road | 3.46 | 29/05/2024 | 750,000 | 61,882 | 30,787 | 688,118 | 64,483 | 28,186 | 623,635 |
| Sub Total | | | 2,169,119 | 277,375 | 104,855 | 1,891,744 | 290,395 | 91,834 | 1,601,349 |
| TOTAL | | | 17,799,980 | 1,820,691 | 1,026,110 | 16,579,289 | 2,018,571 | 941,561 | 16,060,718 |
| Reconciliation of Interest Paid | | | | | Forecast 2015/16 | | | 2016/17 | |
| - Borrowing Cost Expense | | | | | 1,026,110 | | | 941,561 | |
| - Accrued Interest | | | | | 4,962 | | | (2,852) | |
| | | | | | 1,031,072 | | | 938,708 | |

Note : Loans funded by the WA Treasury Corporation incure an additional fee of 0.7% fixed over the term of the loan which is not reflected in the interest rate shown.

Note 13 - Loan Facilities Continued

13c) Loan Fund Statement

| LOAN ID. | LOAN PURPOSE | YEAR FUNDED | - | PROPOSED BORROWING \$ | PROPOSED EXPENDITURE \$ | BALANCE 30-Jun-17 \$ |
|-------------------|---|----------------|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| <u>Recr</u> 42 | eation and Culture Centennial Park Stage 3 | 2016/17 | | 500,000 | 500,000 | - |
| <u>Econ</u> 43 | tomic Services Visitor Information Center | 2016/17 | | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | - |
| ΤΟΤΑ | LS | | - | 1,500,000 | 1,500,000 | _ |

13d) Proposed Borrowings

Included in this budget is a proposal to borrow \$ 1,500,000 Details of the purpose and financial arrangements are listed below.

Loan No: 42

Purpose: Centennial Park Stage 4 Amount: \$ 500,000 Financial Accommodation: Mortgage on General Funds Term: Years 6 Funding Date: June 2017 Interest Rate: Estimated interest rate at time of draw down 3.7% Estimated Annual Repayments: \$ 93,915 p.a. Expenditure to 30/6/2017: \$ 500,000 Unused Balance 30/6/2017: Nil

Loan No: 43

Purpose: Visitor Information Centre Amount: \$ 1,000,000 Financial Accommodation: Mortgage on General Funds Term: Years 10 Funding Date: June 2017 Interest Rate: Estimated interest rate at time of draw down 3.7% Estimated Annual Repayments: \$ 120,774 p.a. Expenditure to 30/6/2017: \$ 1,000,000 Unused Balance 30/6/2017: Nil

Note 14 - Reserves

| | 2016/2017 | | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| RESERVE FUND DETAILS | FINANCIAL | ORIGINAL | 2015/2016 CURRENT | FORECAST |
| | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET | 30-Jun-16 |
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Airport Reserve | | | | |
| Purpose: To facilitate the future development and improve | ments at the Alb | any | | |
| Airport. | | | | |
| Opening Balance | 2,332,402 | 1,385,050 | 1,385,050 | 1,559,598 |
| Transfer from Accumulated Surplus | 2,492,584 | 3,456,677 | 3,456,677 | 2,377,518 |
| Transfer to Accumulated Surplus | (3,407,170) | (4,276,848) | (4,276,848) | (1,604,714) |
| Closing Balance | 1,417,816 | 564,879 | 564,879 | 2,332,402 |
| Albany Entertainment Centre Reserve | | | | |
| Purpose: To provide for future funding requirements of the | Albanv Entertaiı | nment Centre | | |
| Opening Balance | 375,336 | 349,058 | 349,058 | 439,053 |
| Transfer from Accumulated Surplus | 3,753 | 6,283 | 6,283 | 6,283 |
| Transfer to Accumulated Surplus | (120,000) | (120,000) | (120,000) | (70,000) |
| Closing Balance | 259,089 | 235,341 | 235,341 | 375,336 |
| | | | | |
| Albany Leisure And Aquatic Centre – Synthetic Surfac | e "Carpet" Rese | erve | | |
| Purpose: To provide a replacement of the synthetic surface | e "carpet" | | | |
| Opening Balance | 204,748 | 189,494 | 189,494 | 179,748 |
| Transfer from Accumulated Surplus | 10,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 |
| Transfer to Accumulated Surplus | (183,300) | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| Closing Balance | 31,448 | 214,494 | 214,494 | 204,748 |
| Albany Classic Barriers Reserve | | | | |
| Purpose: To provide funding for the roadside barriers for th | ne Albany Classi | c Event | | |
| Opening Balance | 41,707 | 47,861 | 47,861 | 48,530 |
| Transfer from Accumulated Surplus | 417 | 861 | 861 | 861 |
| Transfer to Accumulated Surplus | Nil | Nil | Nil | (7,684) |
| Closing Balance | 42,124 | 48,722 | 48,722 | 41,707 |
| - | | | | |
| Anzac Centenary Reserve | | | | |
| Purpose: To provide funding for the Anzac Centenary | | | | |
| Opening Balance | Nil | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| Transfer from Accumulated Surplus | Nil | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| Transfer to Accumulated Surplus | Nil | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| Closing Balance | Nil | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| Payanat Haad Infrastructure Pasarya | | | | |
| Bayonet Head Infrastructure Reserve Purpose: To hold owner funding for infrastructure items an | d works within th | | | |
| Bayonet Head Outline Development Plan Area. | | le | | |
| Opening Balance | 62,391 | 60,458 | 60,458 | 61,303 |
| Transfer from Accumulated Surplus | 624 | 1,088 | 1,088 | 1,088 |
| Transfer to Accumulated Surplus | Nil | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| Closing Balance | 63,015 | 61,546 | 61,546 | 62,391 |
| | , | ,• | J., J U | 3_,001 |

Note 14 - Reserves

| | 2016/2017 | | 2015/2016 | |
|---|----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| RESERVE FUND DETAILS | FINANCIAL | ORIGINAL | CURRENT | FORECAST |
| RESERVET OND DETAILS | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET | 30-Jun-16 |
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| City of Albany General Parking Reserve | | · | | |
| Purpose: To provide for the acquisition of land, the develo | pment of land fo | r car | | |
| parking within the Central Business District. | | | | |
| Opening Balance | 207,536 | 84,219 | 84,219 | 182,536 |
| Transfer from Accumulated Surplus | Nil | 15,000 | 15,000 | 25,000 |
| Transfer to Accumulated Surplus | Nil | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| Closing Balance | 207,536 | 99,219 | 99,219 | 207,536 |
| Emu Point Boat Pens Development Reserve | | | | |
| Purpose: To provide for the development/redevelopment | of the Emu Point | Boat Pens. | | |
| Opening Balance | 321,274 | 208,583 | 208,583 | 241,833 |
| Transfer from Accumulated Surplus | 88,879 | 87,999 | 87,999 | 88,532 |
| Transfer to Accumulated Surplus | (267,256) | (16,972) | (16,972) | (9,091) |
| Closing Balance | 142,897 | 279,610 | 279,610 | 321,274 |
| Master Dien Funding Deserve | | | | |
| Master Plan Funding Reserve | | | | |
| Purpose: To provide for funding of asset master plans. | 00E 404 | 76 74 0 | 267 225 | 267 225 |
| Opening Balance | 225,481 Nil | 76,712 Nil | 267,235 | 267,235 |
| Transfer from Accumulated Surplus | | | Nil | Nil (41.754) |
| Transfer to Accumulated Surplus Closing Balance | (158,523) 66,958 | (76,712) Nil | (108,712) 158,523 | (41,754) 225,481 |
| | 00,938 | INII | 150,525 | 223,401 |
| Parks Development Reserve | | | | |
| Purpose: To provide for the planning, development and e | nhancement of pa | arks and park fa | cilities. | |
| Opening Balance | Nil | 21,996 | 21,996 | 21,245 |
| Transfer from Accumulated Surplus | Nil | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| Transfer to Accumulated Surplus | Nil | (21,996) | (21,996) | (21,245) |
| Closing Balance | Nil | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| Plant & Equipment Reserve | | | | |
| Purpose: To provide for the future replacement of plant, a | nd reduce depen | dency on | | |
| loans for this purpose. | | 2 | | |
| Opening Balance | 756,877 | 1,406,941 | 1,406,941 | 1,399,481 |
| Transfer from Accumulated Surplus | 96,352 | 40,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 |
| Transfer to Accumulated Surplus | (150,000) | (889,485) | (889,485) | (682,604) |
| Closing Balance | 703,229 | 557,456 | 557,456 | 756,877 |
| Refuse Collection & Waste Minimisation Reserve | | | | |
| Purpose: To receipt any annual surplus from Council's Wa | aste Collection/M | inimisation Proc | aram to | |
| provide future funding for Council's Sanitation program | | | | |
| Opening Balance | 2,478,777 | 2,255,820 | 2,255,820 | 889,941 |
| Transfer from Accumulated Surplus | 6,589,179 | 6,291,840 | 6,291,840 | 6,830,825 |
| Transfer to Accumulated Surplus | (6,580,248) | (6,566,144) | (6,671,544) | (5,241,989) |
| Closing Balance | 2,487,708 | 1,981,516 | 1,876,116 | 2,478,777 |
| | _,, | .,, | .,, | _,, |

Note 14 - Reserves

| | 2016/2017 | | 2015/2016 | |
|---|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| RESERVE FUND DETAILS | FINANCIAL | ORIGINAL | CURRENT | FORECAST |
| | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET | 30-Jun-16 |
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Waste Management Reserve | | | | |
| Purpose: To facilitate the funding of future waste managem | ent the rehabilita | ation, | | |
| redevelopment and development of refuse sites. | | | | |
| Opening Balance | 3,047,910 | 2,077,351 | 2,077,351 | 2,053,817 |
| Transfer from Accumulated Surplus | 1,045,220 | 1,039,984 | 1,039,984 | 1,011,240 |
| Transfer to Accumulated Surplus | (2,840,000) | (2,231,390) | (2,231,390) | (17,147) |
| Closing Balance | 1,253,130 | 885,945 | 885,945 | 3,047,910 |
| Roadwork's and Drainage Reserve | | | | |
| Purpose: To facilitate the funding of road and Drainage Wo | rks Associated v | vith Roads | | |
| Opening Balance | 1,023,581 | 721,646 | 721,646 | 1,229,845 |
| Transfer from Accumulated Surplus | 77,542 | 44,286 | 44,286 | 44,286 |
| Transfer to Accumulated Surplus | (375,000) | (272,000) | (496,310) | (250,550) |
| Closing Balance | 726,123 | 493,932 | 269,622 | 1,023,581 |
| | | | | |
| Building Restoration Reserve | | | | |
| Purpose: To receipt funds for the ongoing Building Renewa | • | • | | |
| Opening Balance | 803,143 | 403,143 | 403,143 | 713,143 |
| Transfer from Accumulated Surplus | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 90,000 |
| Transfer to Accumulated Surplus | (520,000) | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | 333,143 | 453,143 | 453,143 | 803,143 |
| Debt Management Reserve | | | | |
| Purpose: To receipt funds for the Long Term Debt Strategy. | | | | |
| Opening Balance | 3,161,184 | 2,621,491 | 2,621,491 | 3,002,455 |
| Transfer from Accumulated Surplus | 252,331 | 343,864 | 343,864 | 458,729 |
| Transfer to Accumulated Surplus | (836,421) | (890,444) | (995,444) | (300,000) |
| CLOSING BALANCE | 2,577,094 | 2,074,911 | 1,969,911 | 3,161,184 |
| Coastal Management Reserve | | | | |
| Purpose: To receipt funds to facilitate future coastal works. | | | | |
| Opening Balance | 403,500 | 253,500 | 253,500 | 353,500 |
| Transfer from Accumulated Surplus | 403,500 Nil | 253,500 | 253,500 | 50,000 |
| Transfer to Accumulated Surplus | (29,896) | 50,000 Nil | 50,000 Nil | 50,000 Nil |
| CLOSING BALANCE | <u>(29,890)</u> 373,604 | 303,500 | 303,500 | 403,500 |
| | 575,004 | 303,300 | 303,300 | 403,300 |

Note 14 - Reserves

| | 2016/2017 | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| RESERVE FUND DETAILS | FINANCIAL | ORIGINAL | 2015/2016 CURRENT | FORECAST | |
| | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET | 30-Jun-16 | |
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | |
| Information Technology Reserve | | | | | |
| Purpose: To receipt funds for the Long Term Information | n technology change | es and licensing | | | |
| Opening Balance | 422,692 | 318,900 | 318,900 | 398,900 | |
| Transfer from Accumulated Surplus | Nil | 48,792 | 48,792 | 48,792 | |
| Transfer to Accumulated Surplus | (125,850) | (268,688) | (268,688) | (25,000) | |
| CLOSING BALANCE | 296,842 | 99,004 | 99,004 | 422,692 | |
| Unspent Grants and Contributions Reserve | | | | | |
| Purpose: To receipt grant funds which are unspent at ye | ear end to be expen | ded in a future f | inancial vear. | | |
| Opening Balance | 665,357 | 2,333,288 | 2,333,288 | 2,346,935 | |
| Transfer from Accumulated Surplus | Nil | Nil | Nil | 607,918 | |
| Transfer to Accumulated Surplus | (607,918) | (2,289,496) | (2,289,496) | (2,289,496) | |
| CLOSING BALANCE | 57,439 | 43,792 | 43,792 | 665,357 | |
| | | , | , | , | |
| Land Acquisition Reserve | | | | | |
| Purpose: To receipt proceeds from the sale of land to a | cauire strateaic para | els of land in a | future financial | vear. | |
| Opening Balance | 262,485 | 97,000 | 97,000 | 279,652 | |
| Transfer from Accumulated Surplus | Nil | 540,000 | 540,000 | 540,000 | |
| Transfer to Accumulated Surplus | (40,000) | 040,000 Nil | (619,100) | (557,167) | |
| CLOSING BALANCE | 222,485 | 637,000 | 17,900 | 262,485 | |
| OEGOING BAEANGE | 222,403 | 037,000 | 17,500 | 202,403 | |
| National Anzac Centre Reserve | | | | | |
| Purpose: To receipt funds for the ongoing Management | and Ruilding Renew | wal for (AIC) | | | |
| Opening Balance | 372,677 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 182,042 | |
| Transfer from Accumulated Surplus | Nil | Nil | Nil | 190,635 | |
| Transfer to Accumulated Surplus | Nil | (50,000) | (50,000) | Nil | |
| CLOSING BALANCE | 372,677 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 372,677 | |
| OEGOING BAEANGE | 512,011 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 512,011 | |
| Parks and Recreation Grounds Reserve | | | | | |
| Purpose: To facilitate the funding of Future Works Asso | ciated with Parks ar | nd Recreation G | rounds | | |
| Opening Balance | 151,753 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 50,000 | |
| Transfer from Accumulated Surplus | Nil | 101,753 | 101,753 | 101,753 | |
| Transfer to Accumulated Surplus | (9,592) | Nil | Nil | Nil | |
| CLOSING BALANCE | 142,161 | 106,753 | 106,753 | 151,753 | |
| | 142,101 | 100,755 | 100,755 | 131,733 | |
| Capital Seed Funding for Sporting Clubs Reserve | | | | | |
| Purpose: To receipt funds which are unspent at year en | nd to be expended in | a future financi | alvear | | |
| Opening Balance | 841 841 | 35,920 | aryear. 35,920 | 5,841 | |
| Transfer from Accumulated Surplus | Nil | 35,920 Nil | 35,920 Nil | Nil | |
| manaler nom Accumulated Sulpius | | | | | |
| Transfer to Accumulated Surplue | Nii | Nlil | | (5 000) | |
| Transfer to Accumulated Surplus CLOSING BALANCE | Nil 841 | Nil 35,920 | (5,000) 30,920 | (5,000) 841 | |

Note 14 - Reserves

14a) Cash Backed Reserves

| | 2016/2017 | | 2015/2016 | |
|--|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| RESERVE FUND DETAILS | FINANCIAL | ORIGINAL | CURRENT | FORECAST |
| | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET | 30-Jun-16 |
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Prepaid Rates Reserve | | | | |
| Purpose: To receipt pre paid rate revenue when these fund | ds relate and are | applied to the f | ollowing financi | al year. |
| Opening Balance | 533,726 | 459,450 | 459,450 | 533,726 |
| Transfer from Accumulated Surplus | 533,726 | 459,450 | 459,450 | 459,450 |
| Transfer to Accumulated Surplus | (533,726) | (459,450) | (459,450) | (459,450) |
| CLOSING BALANCE | 533,726 | 459,450 | 459,450 | 533,726 |
| Destination Marketing & Economic Development Reser | rve | | | |
| Purpose: To receipt funds for the purpose of destination ma | arketing and maj | ior event attracti | ion within the C | ity of Albany. |
| Opening Balance | 85,780 | 130,000 | 130,000 | 130,000 |
| Transfer from Accumulated Surplus | 88,145 | 85,966 | 85,966 | 110,780 |
| Transfer to Accumulated Surplus | (80,000) | (100,000) | (155,000) | (155,000) |
| CLOSING BALANCE | 93,925 | 115,966 | 60,966 | 85,780 |
| Purpose: To receipt funds for the purpose of maintenance Opening Balance Transfer from Accumulated Surplus Transfer to Accumulated Surplus CLOSING BALANCE | 250,000 100,000 (57,000) 293,000 | 50,000 50,000 Nil Nil 50,000 | Albany Hentag 50,000 Nil Nil 50,000 | 100,000 150,000 Nil 250,000 |
| | | 50,000 | 30,000 | |
| Cheyne Beach Reserve Purpose: To receipt funds for the purpose of facilitating cor | nmunity mainten | ance and enha | ncement | |
| projects within the Cheyne Beach locality. | | | | |
| Opening Balance | 36,250 | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| Transfer from Accumulated Surplus | 72,500 | Nil | 36,250 | 36,250 |
| Transfer to Accumulated Surplus | (30,000) | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| CLOSING BALANCE | 78,750 | Nil | 36,250 | 36,250 |
| Summary | | | | |
| Opening Balance as at 30th June | 18,227,408 | 15,742,881 | 15,933,404 | 16,670,359 |
| Total transfers from Accumulated Surplus | 11,501,252 | 12,688,843 | 12,725,093 | 13,294,940 |
| Total transfers to Accumulated Surplus | (16,951,901) | (18,529,625) | (19,675,435) | (11,737,891) |
| Total Reserves as at 30th June | 12,776,759 | 9,902,099 | 8,983,062 | 18,227,408 |

All of the above reserve accounts are to be supported by money held in financial institutions.

Note 15 - Projects Carried Forward

| | | 2015/2016 | FORECAST | 2016/2017 | | | FUNDING | | |
|-------------------|---|-------------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|------------|------|
| GENERAL LEDGER | | CURRENT BUDGET | 30-Jun-16 | CARRIED FORWARD | Municipal | Grant | Reserves | Restricted | Loan |
| JOB | | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| | 2016/2017 Budget are the following uncompleted 2015 | | | d. | | | | | |
| | n as forecast at the time of budget preparation and are alisation of the 2015/2016 Financial Statements. | e subject to fina | l adjustments | | | | | | |
| | TICE of CEO | | | | | | | | |
| | lajor Projects | | | | | | | | |
| 1715160.*.3446 | Emu Point to Middleton Beach Coast West 13/14 | 19,474 | 13,944 | 5,530 | 5,530 | | | | |
| 1715160.*.3774 | Emu Point to Middleton Beach Coast West 15/16 | 122,000 | 63,460 | 58,540 | 58,540 | | | | |
| 1715320.* | CBD Strategy | 62,728 | 34,102 | 28,626 | 28,626 | | | | |
| 1108940.* | Albany Visitor Centre | 150,000 | 24,800 | 125,200 | 125,200 | | | | |
| 1126040.* | Mt Clarence Landscape And Infrastructure Works | 68,676 | 56,472 | 12,204 | 12,204 | | | | |
| 1166940.* | Botanical Gardens | 107,000 | 7,005 | 99,995 | 99,995 | | | | |
| 1126440.* | Mt Adelaide Heritage Park | 50,000 | 1,521 | 48,479 | 48,479 | | | | |
| 1167240.* | Great Southern Christmas Tree | 30,000 | - | 30,000 | 30,000 | | | | |
| DIR | ECTOR OF COMMERCIAL SERVICES | | | | | | | | |
| R | ecreation | | | | | | | | |
| 1186940.* | Centennial Park Upgrade | 17,319,771 | 9,356,501 | 7,963,270 | - | 7,470,807 | 492,463 | | |
| 1151840.*.1870 | Heritage Park Trail Upgrade | 260,000 | 102,083 | 157,917 | 27,917 | 130,000 | | | |
| 1148940.* | ALAC - Capital Expense | 882,719 | 823,282 | 59,438 | 59,438 | | | | |
| 1348940.* | ALAC - Capital Expense DSR Pool | 32,000 | 28,450 | 3,550 | 3,550 | | | | |
| 1783560.* | Share the Road Education Program | 37,956 | 10,184 | 27,772 | - | | 27,772 | | |
| Α | irport | | | | | | | | |
| 1138240.*.3342 | RPT Lighting | 50,000 | - | 50,000 | - | 25,000 | 25,000 | | |
| 1138240.*.3341 | Airport Renewal - Overlay Rwy0523 Threshold | 200,000 | - | 200,000 | - | 100,000 | 100,000 | | |
| 1138240.*.3729 | Airport Enrichment Seal Rwy 1432 | 500,000 | - | 500,000 | - | 250,000 | 250,000 | | |
| 1138240.*.3791 | Southern Precinct Car Park | 120,000 | - | 120,000 | - | 60,000 | 60,000 | | |
| 1138240.*.3792 | Taxi-way Ga to Run way 14 | 200,000 | - | 200,000 | - | 100,000 | 100,000 | | |
| 1138540.*.7546 | Contract Works - Hire car and city buildings | 320,000 | - | 320,000 | - | | 320,000 | | |
| 1138540.*.7547 | New GA Hangars | 25,000 | - | 25,000 | - | | 25,000 | | |
| 1138540.*.7548 | Relocation of St Johns Shed | 250,000 | - | 250,000 | - | | 250,000 | | |
| 1138940.*.3790 | Ticketing Machine | 100,000 | - | 100,000 | - | | 100,000 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Note 15 - Projects Carried Forward

| GENERA | | 2015/2016 CURRENT | FORECAST 30-Jun-16 | 2016/2017 CARRIED | | - | FUNDING | | |
|-------------|--|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------|---------|----------|------------|------|
| LEDGER | | BUDGET | 30-3011-10 | FORWARD | Municipal | Grant | Reserves | Restricted | Loan |
| JOB | | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| | DIRECTOR OF DEVELOPMENT SERVICES | | | | | | | | |
| | Planning Services | | | | | | | | |
| 1724420.*.* | I-Futures | 60,000 | 31,563 | 28,437 | 28,437 | | | | |
| 1714320.*.* | Anson Road | 30,000 | - | 30,000 | 30,000 | | | | |
| 1714420.*.* | Innovation Park Business Case | 35,000 | 11,834 | 23,166 | 23,166 | | | | |
| 1142970.* | Land Tenure Requirements | 131,270 | 61,593 | 69,677 | 69,677 | | | | |
| | DIRECTOR OF WORKS AND SERVICES | | | | | | | | |
| | Drainage | | | | | | | | |
| *.*.2982 | Green Island/Range Court/Hiam St | 100,000 | 41,645 | 58,355 | 58,355 | | | | |
| | Roadwork's | | | | | | | | |
| *.*.3736 | Mills Park Roadside Parking (100%E) | 63,000 | 17,879 | 45,121 | 45,121 | | | | |
| *.*.2823 | York Street Upgrade | 950,000 | 920,039 | 29,961 | 29,961 | | | | |
| | Paths | | | | | | | | |
| *.*.3753 | Frederick - Replace existing slabs with Concrete | 97,000 | 42,068 | 54,932 | 54,932 | | | | |
| | Parking Facilities | | | | | | | | |
| *.*.3622 | 104-110 Stirling Terrace Parking | 70,000 | - | 70,000 | 40,000 | 30,000 | | | |
| | Bridges | | | | | | | | |
| *.*3770 | Chegiup Bridge | 690,000 | - | 690,000 | - | 690,000 | | | |
| | Waste | | | | | | | | |
| 1712370.* | Hanrahan Lease Termination Payment | 950,000 | - | 950,000 | - | | 950,000 |) | |
| | Reserves Projects | | | | | | | | |
| *.*.3793 | Mutton Bird Toilets | 42,000 | 94 | 41,906 | 41,906 | | | | |
| *.*.3674 | Cape Riche - Stage 1 feasibility study | 50,000 | 3,275 | 46,725 | 46,725 | | | | |
| *.*.3691 | Proudlove Queens Gardens | 68,550 | 6,811 | 61,739 | 61,739 | | | | |

Note 15 - Projects Carried Forward

| GENERAL | | 2015/2016 CURRENT | FORECAST 30-Jun-16 | 2016/2017 CARRIED | | | <u>FUNDING</u> | | |
|---------------|---|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------|------------------|------------|
| LEDGER JOB | | BUDGET \$ | \$ | FORWARD | Municipal \$ | Grant \$ | Reserves \$ | Restricted \$ | Loan \$ |
| | DIRECTOR OF WORKS AND SERVICES (Cont'd) | | | | | | | | |
| | Buildings | | | | | | | | |
| *.*.3765 | Coastal Information Signage | 20,000 | - | 20,000 | 20,000 | | | | |
| *.*.3435 | Depot CCTV | 18,000 | - | 18,000 | 18,000 | | | | |
| [| DIRECTOR OF CORPORATE SERVICES | | | | | | | | |
| = | Corporate Governance | | | | | | | | |
| 1105540.*.* | CCTV Camera Systems | 104,116 | 32,860 | 71,256 | 71,256 | | | | |
| | Land & Heritage | | | | | | | | |
| 1372270.* | Land Acquisition | 158,315 | 75,671 | 82,644 | 82,644 | | | | |
| 1718970.* | Albany Fishponds Interpretation and Upgrading | 10,000 | - | 10,000 | 10,000 | | | | |
| | Information Technology | | | | | | | | |
| * * 4005 | Information Technology | 400.960 | 222.007 | 00 770 | 00 770 | | | | |
| *.*.4025 | Telephone System (VOIP) | 420,869 | 332,097 | 88,772 | 88,772 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL | | | 12,876,212 | 1,320,170 | 8,855,807 | 2,700,235 | - | - |

Note 16 - Current Position - Reconciliation of Opening Funds

| | Estimated Balance as at 1 July 2017 | | Estimated as at 1 J | uly 2016 | |
|---|---|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|--|
| Current Assets | | \$ | \$ | \$ | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents Trade and Other Receivables Inventories Other Financial Assets | 16,380,151 3,751,889 770,000 303,950 | | 24,296,746 3,817,533 770,000 303,950 | | |
| Total Current Assets | | 21,205,990 | | 29,188,229 | |
| Current Liabilities | | | | | |
| Trade and Other Payables Provisions Current Portion of Long - - Term Borrowings | 3,785,178 4,134,498 2,128,447 | | 4,745,201 3,980,500 2,018,571 | | |
| Total Current Liabilities | | 10,048,122 | | 10,744,271 | |
| Net Current Asset Position | - | 11,157,868 | | 18,443,958 | |
| Adjustments Add back | | | | | |
| Loan Borrowings | | 2,128,447 | | 2,018,571 | |
| Less Cash Backed Reserves Investments - LG Unit Trust Sha | ires | 12,776,759 205,605 | | 18,227,408 205,605 | |
| Unspent Loans Self Supporting Loans Land held for Resale | | - - 303,950 | | - - 303,950 | |
| Estimated Opening Funds Surplu | us/(Deficit) | Nil | - | 1,725,566 | |

Note 17 - Trading Undertakings

No trading undertakings will be commenced for the City of Albany in the 2016/2017 financial year.

Note 18 - Major Trading Undertakings

No major trading undertakings will be commenced for the City of Albany in the 2016/2017 financial year.

Note 19 - Major Land Transactions

Cull Road Subdivision

(a) Details

As at 30 June 2016, 4 lots remain unsold. No further development costs are anticipated to be spent on this development.

| (b) Current year transactions | 2016/2017 Budget \$ | 2015/2016 Forecast \$ |
|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Operating Income - Profit/(Loss) on sale | 0 | 0 |
| Capital Income - Sale Proceeds | 0 | 0 |
| Capital Expenditure - Purchase of Land - Development Costs | 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 |

(c) Expected Future Cash Flows

| | 2016/17 \$ | 2017/18 \$ | 2018/19 \$ | 2019/20 \$ | 2020/21 \$ | Total \$ |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| Cash Outflows | Ŷ | Ψ | Ψ | ¥ | Ψ | Ŷ |
| Development Costs | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Loan Repayments | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Cash Inflows | | | | | | |
| - Loan Proceeds | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| - Sale Proceeds | 0 | 250,000 | 100,000 | 0 | 0 | 350,000 |
| | 0 | 250,000 | 100,000 | 0 | 0 | 350,000 |
| Net Cash Flows | 0 | 250,000 | 100,000 | 0 | 0 | 350,000 |

Note 20 - Trust Funds

Estimated movement in funds held over which the City of Albany has no control and which are not included in the financial statements are as follows:

| | Balance 1/07/2016 \$ | Estimated Amounts Received \$ | Estimated Amounts Paid \$ | Estimated Balance 30/06/2017 \$ |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|
| Albany Heart Safe | 119 | - | - | 119 |
| Amity Trust | 31,302 | - | - | 31,302 |
| Point King Lighthouse | 1,980 | - | - | 1,980 |
| Recylcing Committee | 3,871 | - | - | 3,871 |
| Auspiced Grants | 336,277 | - | 336,277 | 0 |
| Commission Sales - AVC | 175,007 | 1,200,000 | 1,250,000 | 125,007 |
| WAPC - POS | 706,463 | - | - | 706,463 |
| Sale of Land for Unpaid Rates | 64,633 | - | - | 64,633 |
| Works Bonds | 2,500 | 1,600,000 | 1,650,000 | |
| Development Bonds | 1,700 | - | - | 1,700 |
| Drainage Upgrade | 1,358 | - | - | 1,358 |
| Extractive Industry Deposits | 83,199 | - | - | 83,199 |
| Housing Deposits | 39,000 | - | 30,000 | 9,000 |
| Subdivision Maintenance Bonds | 240,246 | 50,000 | 110,000 | 180,246 |
| Subdivision Bonds | 508,010 | 40,000 | 260,000 | 288,010 |
| Lotteries House Management | 53,181 | - | - | 53,181 |
| Lotteries House Photocopier | 15,979 | - | - | 15,979 |
| Nomination Deposits | 880 | - | - | 880 |
| Unclaimed Monies | 45,846 | - | - | 45,846 |
| ALAC Sporting Bonds | 11,430 | - | 5,000 | 6,430 |
| | 1,660,623 | 303,483 | 218,823 | 1,745,283 |

Supplementary and Supporting Information
CITY OF ALBANY Fees and Charges 2016 - 2017

| Airport | Page |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|
| Albany Leisure and Aquatic Centre | 1 - 4 |
| Centennial Park Sporting Precinct | 4 - 5 |
| Albany Visitors Centre | 5 - 6 |
| Camp Ground Fees | 6 |
| National Anzac Centre | 6 |
| Albany Heritage Park | 6 |
| Vancouver Arts Centre | 6 - 8 |
| Lotteries House | 8 |
| Town Square | 8 |
| Albany Town Hall Theatre | 8 - 9 |
| Brig Amity | 9 |
| Other Community Amenities | 9 |
| Events | 10 |
| Day Care | 10 |
| Albany Artificial Reef | 10 |
| Emu Point Boat Pens | 10 |
| Engineering Services | 11 |
| Environmental Health Services | 12 - 13 |
| Albany Public Library | 13 |
| Law, Order and Public Safety | 14 - 16 |
| Building | 17 -18 |
| Waste | 19 -20 |
| Administration General | 20 - 21 |
| | 20 - 21 21 - 23 |
| Planning | 21-23 |

| | tal Cost (GST Inc) | Charge | Unit Charge | Charge (Exc GST) | | Total Cost 2016/17 |
|---|--------------------|----------|------------------------|------------------|-------|--------------------|
| Airport | 2015/2016 Budget | Туре | | 2016/2017 | 10% | (GST Inclusive) |
| Landing Fees | | | | | | |
| 0 - 1500 kg | 11.70 | Council | Per 1000kg per day | 10.82 | 1.08 | 11.90 |
| 1500 - 3000 kg | 11.70 | Council | Per 1000kg per day | 10.82 | 1.08 | 11.90 |
| 3000 - 5000 kg | 16.00 | Council | Per 1000kg per landing | 14.77 | 1.48 | 16.25 |
| 5000 - 15000 kg | 21.30 | Council | Per 1000kg per landing | 19.64 | 1.96 | 21.60 |
| Over 15000 kg | 25.60 | Council | Per 1000kg per landing | 23.64 | 2.36 | 26.00 |
| Landing fee option | 20.00 | Council | Ter roookg per landing | 20.04 | 2.00 | 20.00 |
| Local non commercial | | | | | | |
| Annual fee per aircraft - 0 - 3000kg | 191.70 | Council | Annual | 176.91 | 17.69 | 194.60 |
| Local commercial | 101.70 | Council | Anndar | 170.01 | 17.00 | 104.00 |
| Annual fee per aircraft - 0 - 3000kg | 665.60 | Council | Annual | 614.18 | 61.42 | 675.60 |
| RPT Aircraft - Passenger Levy | 005.00 | Council | Annual | 014.10 | 01.42 | 075.00 |
| | 41.60 | Council | Per Person | 27.71 | 2.77 | 30.48 |
| Passenger Concerct Aviation Parking | 41.60 | Council | | | | |
| General Aviation Parking | 5.85 | Council | > 7 days - per day | 5.41 | 0.54 | 5.95 |
| Refueller after hours call out fee | 128.85 | Council | | 118.91 | 11.89 | 130.80 |
| Security gate swipecard replacement | 46.90 | Council | | 43.27 | 4.33 | 47.60 |
| ILA Training Touch and Goes and/or Approach | 117.15 | Council | | 108.09 | 10.81 | 118.90 |
| Charter Aircraft - Passenger Levy | | | | | | |
| Charter passenger fee | 20.30 | Council | Per Person | 18.73 | 1.87 | 20.60 |
| Public Vehicle Parking fees | | | | | | |
| Long term parking (first 4 hrs free) - vehicles, motorcycles per day or part thereof | 4.40 | | Per Day | 8.00 | 0.80 | 8.80 |
| Lost parking validation ticket | 49.50 | | | 45.00 | 4.50 | 49.50 |
| Alberry Leisure and Amustic Contro | | | | | | |
| Albany Leisure and Aquatic Centre | | | | | | |
| AQUATICS Entry Fees | | | | | | |
| | 0.00 | Courseil | | E 4E | 0.55 | C 00 |
| Adult | 6.00 | Council | Per Visit | 5.45 | 0.55 | 6.00 |
| Child (3-16yrs) | 4.40 | Council | Per Visit | 4.00 | 0.40 | 4.40 |
| Child (0-3yrs) | Free | Council | Per Visit | | | Free |
| Concession: Swim (pensioner, senior, health care, Australian full time student and WA public transport student co | | Council | Per Visit | 4.27 | 0.43 | 4.70 |
| Spectator | Free | Council | Per Visit | | | Free |
| Family Pass (2 x Adult, 2 x Child) | 17.00 | Council | Per Visit | 15.45 | 1.55 | 17.00 |
| Family Pass add. child | 2.70 | Council | Per Visit | 2.45 | 0.25 | 2.70 |
| Adult: Swim/Steam/Spa | 9.50 | Council | Per Visit | 8.64 | 0.86 | 9.50 |
| Concession: Swim/Steam/Spa | 7.80 | Council | Per Visit | 7.09 | 0.71 | 7.80 |
| School Groups: Interm 9-3pm (Carnivals and Training) | 3.50 | Council | Per Visit | 3.18 | 0.32 | 3.50 |
| Education Department: In-Term Swimming | 3.50 | Council | Per Visit | 3.18 | 0.32 | 3.50 |
| Education Department: Vac Swim | 4.40 | Council | Per Visit | 4.00 | 0.40 | 4.40 |
| Multi-Passes | | | | | | |
| Adult: 10 Swims | 54.00 | Council | | 49.09 | 4.91 | 54.00 |
| Child - 10 Swims | 39.60 | Council | | 36.00 | 3.60 | 39.60 |
| Concession - 10 Swims | 42.30 | Council | | 38.45 | 3.85 | 42.30 |
| Adult: 10 Swim/Steam/Spa | 85.50 | Council | | 77.73 | 7.77 | 85.50 |
| Concession: 10 Swim/Steam/Spa | 70.20 | Council | | 63.82 | 6.38 | 70.20 |
| | 70.20 | Council | | 03.02 | 0.30 | 70.20 |
| Aquatic Membership | | | | | | |
| Adult Direct Dahit Damaat and and italia an 0.0.40 month markarshira | | | | | | |
| Direct Debit Payment arrangment available on 6 & 12 month memberships | 004 40 | Coursell | | 040.40 | 04.00 | 040.00 |
| 3 Month | 261.40 | Council | | 218.18 | 21.82 | 240.00 |
| 6 Month | 379.30 | Council | | 272.73 | 27.27 | 300.00 |
| 12 Month | 528.90 | Council | | 472.73 | 47.27 | 520.00 |
| Child | | | | | | |
| Direct Debit Payment arrangment available on 6 & 12 month memberships | | 0 | | 170.01 | | |
| 3 Month | 191.70 | Council | | 176.91 | 17.69 | 194.60 |
| 6 Month | 279.80 | Council | | 258.18 | 25.82 | 284.00 |
| 12 Month | 392.60 | Council | | 362.27 | 36.23 | 398.50 |

| hedule of Fees and Charges | Total Cost (GST Inc) | Charge | Unit Charge | | GST (if applicable) | Total Cost 2016 |
|--|----------------------|---------|-------------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------------|
| | 2015/2016 Budget | Туре | | 2016/2017 | 10% | (GST Inclusive |
| bany Leisure and Aquatic Centre (cont.) | | | | | | |
| Concession & FIFO | | | | | | |
| Direct Debit Payment arrangment available on 6 & 12 month memberships | 007.40 | 0 | | 470 70 | 47.07 | 40 |
| 3 Month | 207.10 | Council | | 172.73 | 17.27 | 19 |
| 6 Month | 303.40 | Council | | 250.00 | 25.00 | 27 |
| 12 Month | 425.40 | Council | | 391.82 | 39.18 | 43 |
| Establishment Fee-new members (Direct debit only) | 60.00 | Council | | 54.55 | 5.45 | (|
| Direct Debit Cancellation Fee: 25% of remaining fees **** | | | | | | |
| Membership Suspension Fee (\$5 per week) | 5.00 | Council | | 4.64 | 0.46 | |
| Membership Transfer Fee | 40.00 | Council | | 36.36 | 3.64 | |
| Corporate Discount 15% (min 5 members from 1 organisation) | | | | | | |
| Membership Promotions at discretion of Facility Manager | | | | | | |
| lire | | | | | | |
| All Aquatic Facilities Hire: Includes Lap pool and all Leisure pools (Excluding pool entry fees) | 212.80 | Council | Per hour | 196.36 | 19.64 | 2 |
| Supervision: Per staff member (additional Staff & outside operating hours) | 44.10 | | Per hour | 40.73 | 4.07 | |
| Cleaning: Aquatic Facility Hire Cleaning Fee (min two hrs) | 61.50 | Council | Two hours | 56.73 | 5.67 | |
| Private Lane Hire (excludes entry) | | Council | Per Hour Per Lane | 11.82 | 1.18 | |
| Community/Clubs Lane Hire (excludes entry) | | Council | Per Hour Per Lane | 5.91 | 0.59 | |
| School Lane Hire - Carnivals and Training (excludes discounted school group interm entry fee) | | Council | Per Hour Per Lane | 5.91 | 0.59 | |
| Education Department Lane Hire (Vac Swim and In-Term Swimming (excludes discounted school group interr | • • | Council | | | | |
| Event Spectator: (Carnivals, Swim Meets etc) | 2.00 | | Per Visit | 1.82 | 0.18 | |
| Adminstration Fees & Charges | | | | | | |
| Overdue Accounts (>35 days): 11% per annum | | | | | | |
| Setup Fee for Bookings not used/cancelled within 24 hours | 40.00 | Council | Per Instance | 36.36 | 3.64 | |
| SWIM SCHOOL | | | | | | |
| Group Swim Lessons | | | | | | |
| Mother and Baby (30mins) | 12.30 | Council | Per Visit | 12.50 | | |
| Pre-school (30mins) | 13.70 | Council | Per Visit | 13.90 | | |
| School aged (30mins) | 13.70 | Council | Per Visit | 13.90 | | |
| Adults (30mins) | 15.70 | Council | Per Visit | 15.90 | | |
| Squads Junior (1hr) | 15.00 | Council | Per Visit | 15.20 | | |
| ndividual Swim Lessons | | | | | | |
| Child 1:1 | 34.30 | Council | Per Visit | 34.80 | | |
| Special Needs 1:1 | 15.00 | Council | Per Visit | 15.20 | | |
| Child 1:2 | 24.50 | Council | Per Visit | 24.90 | | |
| Adult 1:1 | 38.30 | Council | Per Visit | 38.90 | | |
| Administration Fees & Charges | | | | | | |
| Enrolment Cancellation Fee | 40.00 | Council | Per Visit | 36.91 | 3.69 | |
| HEALTH & FITNESS | | | | | | |
| Entry Fees | | | | | | |
| Adult: Gymnasium or Group Fitness or Aqu-aerobics | 13.80 | Council | Per Visit | 12.73 | 1.27 | |
| Concession: Gymnasium or Group Fitness or Aqu-aerobics | 10.30 | Council | Per Visit | 9.36 | 0.94 | |
| Adult: Centre Visit Pass - Includes Gym, 1 Group Fitness class, Swim, Spa, Steam | 20.50 | Council | Per Visit | 18.91 | 1.89 | |
| Concession: Centre Visit Pass - Includes Gym, 1 Group Fitness class, Swim, Spa, Steam | 16.40 | Council | Per Visit | 14.91 | 1.49 | |
| Fab 50's Class/Senior Circuit | 8.00 | Council | Per Visit | 7.27 | 0.73 | |
| Fitness Appraisal | 59.50 | Council | Per Person | 54.91 | 5.49 | |
| Creche: 12 month full membership children 5 and under | Free | Council | Per Session | | | |
| Creche: (up to 75mins) | 4.30 | Council | Per Session | 4.00 | 0.40 | |
| Creche: (75mins <3hrs) | 7.60 | Council | Per Session | 7.00 | 0.70 | |
| Personal Training: Half hour session | 50.00 | | Per half hour | 36.36 | 3.64 | |
| Personal Training: 1 hour session | 70.00 | | Per hour | 54.55 | 5.45 | |
| Group Personal Training | 55.00 | | Per hour | 59.09 | 5.91 | |

| Schedule of Fees and Charges | Total Cost (GST Inc) | Charge | Unit Charge | Charge (Exc GST) | GST (if applicable) | Total Cost 2016/17 |
|--|----------------------|---------|-----------------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| | 2015/2016 Budget | Туре | | 2016/2017 | 10% | (GST Inclusive) |
| Ibany Leisure and Aquatic Centre (cont.) | | | | | | |
| HEALTH & FITNESS | | | | | | |
| Multi-Passes | | | | | | |
| Adult: 10 Pass Gymnasium or Group Fitness or Aqua-aerobics | 124.50 | Council | | 114.55 | 11.45 | 126.0 |
| Concession:10 Pass Gymnasium or Group Fitness or Aqua-aerobics | 92.30 | Council | | 84.27 | 8.43 | 92.7 |
| Adult: Centre Visit 10 Pass includes Gym, 1 Group Fitness class, Swim, Spa, Steam | 184.50 | Council | | 170.18 | 17.02 | 187.2 |
| Concession: Centre Visit 10 Pass includes Gym, 1 Group Fitness class, Swim, Spa, Steam | 147.60 | Council | | 134.18 | 13.42 | 147.6 |
| Fab 50's or Senior Circuit: 10 Pass | 72.90 | Council | | 65.45 | 6.55 | 72.0 |
| Personal Training: 10 Pass half hour session | 360.00 | Council | | 327.27 | 32.73 | 360.0 |
| Personal Training: 10 Pass hour session | 540.00 | Council | | 490.91 | 49.09 | 540.0 |
| Memberships | | | | | | |
| Full membership (access to aquatics / gym and group fitness) | | | | | | |
| 2 Week Trial Membership | 60.00 | Council | | 54.55 | 5.45 | 60.0 |
| Adult | | | | | | |
| Direct Debit payment arrangement available on 6 & 12 months membership | 69.70 | Council | | 64.27 | 6.43 | 70.7 |
| 3 Month | 312.60 | Council | | 266.64 | 26.66 | 293.3 |
| 6 Month | 495.10 | Council | | 462.17 | 46.22 | 508.3 |
| 12 Month | 840.50 | Council | | 781.82 | 78.18 | 860.0 |
| Concession/FIFO | 0.000 | oounon | | 101102 | 10110 | 00010 |
| Direct Debit payment arrangement available on 6 & 12 months membership | 55.90 | Council | | 51.55 | 5.15 | 56.7 |
| 6 Month | 294.60 | Council | | 409.09 | 40.91 | 450.0 |
| 12 Month | 672.40 | Council | | 681.82 | 68.18 | 750.0 |
| Family (2 Adults + 2 children u/16 recreation swim free) | 072.40 | Council | | 001.02 | 00.10 | 750.0 |
| Direct Debit payment arrangement available on 12 month memberships | 125.10 | Council | | 115.45 | 11.55 | 127.0 |
| 12 Month | 1,496.50 | Council | | 1,568.18 | 156.82 | 1,725.0 |
| Gym and Group Fitness (Only) | 1,450.50 | Courien | | 1,000.10 | 100.02 | 1,720.0 |
| 6 Months | | Council | | 401.74 | 40.17 | 441.9 |
| 12 Months | | Council | | 659.09 | 65.91 | 725.0 |
| | | Council | | 059.09 | 05.91 | 725.0 |
| Concession/FIFO Gym and Group Fitness (Only) 6 Months | | Council | | 210.10 | 31.82 | 250.0 |
| 12 Months | | Council | | 318.18 480.00 | 48.00 | 350.0 528.0 |
| Administration Fees & Charges | | Council | | 400.00 | 40.00 | 520.0 |
| • | 60.00 | Council | | 54.55 | 5.45 | 60.0 |
| Establishment Fee-new members (Direct debit only) | 80.00 | Council | 25% of romaining food | 54.55 | 5.45 | 00.0 |
| Direct Debit Cancellation Fee: 25% of remaining fees Membership Suspension Fee | E 00 | Council | 25% of remaining fees | 4.55 | 0.45 | 5.0 |
| Membership Transfer Fee | 5.00 40.00 | Council | Per week | 36.36 | 3.64 | 40.0 |
| | 40.00 | Council | | 50.50 | 3.04 | 40.0 |
| Corporate Discount 15% (Min 5 members from one organisation) | | | | | | |
| Membership Promotions at discretion of Facility Manager | | | | | | |
| STADIUM Entry Feed | | | | | | |
| Entry Fees | 6.00 | Caunail | Deservice | F 4F | 0.55 | 0.0 |
| Senior: Casual Stadium Use | 6.00 | Council | Per session | 5.45 | 0.55 | 6.0 |
| Junior: Casual Stadium Use | 4.40 | Council | Per session | 4.00 | 0.40 | 4.4 |
| Concession: Casual Stadium Use | 4.80 | Council | Per session | 4.27 | 0.43 | 4.7 |
| School Groups: Stadium Use (Interm 9am-3pm) | 3.50 | Council | Per Visit | 3.18 | 0.32 | 3.5 |
| Adult: ALAC Program (Inc Adventure Equipment/Mad D) | 7.70 | Council | Per Visit | 7.00 | 0.70 | 7.7 |
| Child: ALAC Program (Inc Adventure Equipment/Mad D) | 5.40 | Council | Per Visit | 4.91 | 0.49 | 5.4 |
| Concession: ALAC Program (Inc Adventure Equipment/Mad D) | 5.80 | Council | Per Visit | 5.27 | 0.53 | 5.8 |
| ALAC Holiday Program (excl. excursion costs and catering) | | Council | Per Child Per hour | 7.27 | 0.73 | 8.0 |
| ALAC Program - Senior Teams | 56.40 | Council | Per Match | 51.27 | 5.13 | 56.4 |
| ALAC Program - Junior Teams | 43.10 | Council | Per Match | 39.18 | 3.92 | 43.1 |
| ALAC Team Nomination Fee Senior and Junior. | 30.00 | Council | Per Season | 27.27 | 2.73 | 30.0 |
| Event Spectator: (Carnivals, tournaments etc.) | 2.00 | | Per Visit | 1.82 | 0.18 | 2.0 |
| Adult: Tennis | 9.00 | Council | Per Visit | 8.18 | 0.82 | 9.0 |
| Child: Tennis | 6.80 | Council | | 6.18 | 0.62 | 6.8 |
| Concession: Tennis | 7.50 | Council | Per Visit | 6.82 | 0.68 | 7.5 |

| Schedule of Fees and Charges | Total Cost (GST Inc) | Charge | Unit Charge | Charge (Exc GST) | | Total Cost 2016/17 |
|---|-------------------------|------------|------------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------------------|
| Ikanul sigura and Anustia Cantus (Cantel) | 2015/2016 Budget | Туре | | 2016/2017 | 10% | (GST Inclusive) |
| bany Leisure and Aquatic Centre Stadium (Cont'd) Hire | | | | | | |
| Adventure Equipment Hire: Minimum 1 hr (inc one instructor, exc entry fees) | 105.00 | Council | Per Hour | 95.45 | 9.55 | 105.0 |
| Adventure Equipment Hire: Additional Instructors Minimum 1.5 hrs (per instructor) | 44.10 | Council | Per Hour | 40.09 | 4.01 | 44.1 |
| Inflatable Hire: Minimum 2 hrs (inc staff supervision, exc entry fees) | 107.60 | Council | Per Hour | 99.27 | 9.93 | 109.2 |
| BBQ: Including area | 35.00 | Council | Per Session | 31.82 | 3.18 | 35.0 |
| Meeting Room: Hourly | 35.00 | Council | Per hour | 31.82 | 3.18 | 35.0 |
| Meeting Room: Daily | 140.00 | Council | Per day | 127.27 | 12.73 | 140.0 |
| Group Fitness Room: Hourly | 35.00 | Council | Per hour | 31.82 | 3.18 | 35.0 |
| Junior Competition Rate: Court per hour | 52.00 | Council | Per hour | 47.27 | 4.73 | 52.0 |
| Senior Competition: Court per hour | 60.00 | Council | Per hour | 54.55 | 5.45 | 60.0 |
| Junior Training / Recreation Rate: Court per hour | 31.00 | Council | Per hour | 28.18 | 2.82 | 31.0 |
| Senior Training / Recreation: Court per hour | 44.00 | Council | Per hour | 40.00 | 4.00 | 44.0 |
| Off Peak Court Hire: Excluding carnivals and tournaments (In term, 6am - 3pm Mon-Fri) | 25.00 | Oburion | Per hour | 22.73 | 2.27 | 25.0 |
| Tiered Seating: Onsite Per Section | 39.00 | Council | Per day | 35.45 | 3.55 | 39.0 |
| Tiered Seating: Onsite All Sections | 275.00 | Council | Per day | 250.00 | 25.00 | 275.0 |
| Tiered Seating: Off Site Per section | 260.00 | Council | Per day | 236.36 | 23.64 | 260.0 |
| Tiered Seating: Off Site All Sections | 1,360.00 | Council | Per day | 1,236.36 | 123.64 | 1,360.0 |
| Tiered Seating: Off Site Bond | 500.00 | Council | Per Application | 454.55 | 45.45 | 500.0 |
| Storage Cage Hire - per season | 70.00 | Council | Per season | 63.64 | 6.36 | 70.0 |
| Major Functions - Concerts, Conventions per day | 70.00 | Council | Quote at Managers Discretion | | | e at Managers Discreti |
| Private Functions : Per Court | 58.00 | Council | Per Hour | 53.55 | 5.35 | 58.9 |
| Commercial Functions: Per Court | 81.00 | Council | Per Hour | 74.73 | 7.47 | 82.2 |
| Functions: Cleaning Fee Hirer will be invoiced actual hours (min 2 hrs) | 60.00 | Council | Per Hour | 55.45 | 5.55 | 61.0 |
| Bond: Major Functions | 00.00 | Council | Quote at Managers Discretion | | | e at Managers Discretio |
| Bond: Season, Carnival / Tournament, Private and Commercial Functions | 500.00 | Council | Per season / function | 454.55 | 45.45 | 500.0 |
| Administration Fees & Charges | 000.00 | Countien | | -000 | -00 | 500.0 |
| Overdue Accounts (>35 days): 11% per annum | | Council | Per reminder | | | |
| Setup Fee for Bookings not used/cancelled within 48 hours | 40.00 | Council | | 36.36 | 3.64 | 40.0 |
| in a f Alle and On and in a December | | | | | | |
| ity of Albany Sporting Reserves Synthetic Surface | | | | | | |
| Adult: Casual Turf Use | 7.00 | Council | Per visit | 6.45 | 0.65 | 7.1 |
| | 5.40 | Council | Per visit | 5.00 | 0.50 | |
| Child: Casual Turf Use | | | | | | 5.5 |
| Concession: Casual Turf Use (pensioner, senior, health care, Australian full time student and WA public transpo | ort 5.80 | Council | Per visit | 5.36 | 0.54 | 5.9 |
| - student concession cards) | 77.00 | Council | Des seres | 74.07 | 740 | 70 / |
| Senior Team Sheet: Hockey/Soccer | 77.20 | Council | Per game | 71.27 | 7.13 | 78.4 |
| Junior Team Sheet: Hockey/Soccer | 59.10 | Council | Per game | 54.55 | 5.45 | 60.0 |
| Mid Primary Team Sheet: Hockey/Soccer | 34.70 | Council | Per game | 32.00 | 3.20 | 35.2 |
| Training: 1/4 Turf | 30.50 | Council | Per hour | 28.18 | 2.82 | 31.0 |
| Training: 1/2 Turf | 55.50 | Council | Per hour | 51.18 | 5.12 | 56.3 |
| Training: Full Turf | 104.00 | | Per hour | 96.00 | 9.60 | 105.6 |
| Synthetic Surface | | • " | | 07.04 | 0.70 | |
| Training:1/4 Turf with lights (After 5:30pm Winter, 7pm Summer) | 41.10 | Council | Per hour | 37.91 | 3.79 | 41.7 |
| Training: 1/2 Turf with lights (After 5:30pm Winter, 7pm Summer) | 75.00 | Council | Per hour | 69.18 | 6.92 | 76.1 |
| Training: Full Turf with lights (After 5:30pm Winter, 7pm Summer) | 140.70 | Council | Per hour | 129.82 | 12.98 | 142.8 |
| Grass Reserves | | | | | | |
| Sports: Seasonal Permit - Seniors inc preseason | 37.00 | Council | Per Player | 33.64 | 3.36 | 37.0 |
| | 20.00 | Council | Per Player | 18.18 | 1.82 | 20.0 |
| Sports: Seasonal Permit - Juniors | | Council | Per Player | 50.32 | 5.03 | 55.3 |
| Sports: Cricket Seasonal Permit - Seniors | 55.35 | | | | | 32.3 |
| Sports: Cricket Seasonal Permit - Seniors Sports: Cricket Seasonal Permit - Juniors | 32.30 | Council | Per Player | 29.36 | 2.94 | |
| Sports: Cricket Seasonal Permit - Seniors Sports: Cricket Seasonal Permit - Juniors Sports: Seasonal Permit / Key Bond | 32.30 500.00 | | | 454.55 | 45.45 | 500.0 |
| Sports: Cricket Seasonal Permit - Seniors Sports: Cricket Seasonal Permit - Juniors Sports: Seasonal Permit / Key Bond Sports: Seniors Casual Ground Hire (carnivals only) | 32.30 500.00 5.10 | Council | Per Player Per Carnival | 454.55 4.64 | 45.45 0.46 | 500.0 5.1 |
| Sports: Cricket Seasonal Permit - Seniors Sports: Cricket Seasonal Permit - Juniors Sports: Seasonal Permit / Key Bond | 32.30 500.00 | Council | | 454.55 | 45.45 | 500.0 5.1 3.5 7.2 |

| Schedule of Fees and Charges | Total Cost (GST Inc) | Charge | Unit Charge | Charge (Exc GST) | · · · · | Total Cost 2016/17 |
|--|----------------------|---------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------|--------------------|
| ity of Albany Sporting Reserves (Cont'd) | 2015/2016 Budget | Туре | | 2016/2017 | 10% | (GST Inclusive) |
| Grass Reserves | | | | | | |
| Sports: Juniors Casual Cricket Ground Hire (carnivals only) | 4.10 | | Per Player Per Carnival | 3.73 | 0.37 | 4.1 |
| Sports: Carnival Bond | 500.00 | Council | Fel Flayer Fel Calilival | 454.55 | 45.45 | 500.0 |
| Sports: Carnival Bond Sports: Training / Clinics (Inc Country Week, High Performance, Scratch Matches and Friendlies) | 10.25 | Council | Per Hour Per Ground | 454.55 9.32 | 45.45 | 10.2 |
| Recreation: Seasonal Recreation Activities Permit Yearly Fee | 10.25 | | Per Group Per Year | 9.32 | 18.18 | 200.0 |
| Recreation: Casual Recreation Activities Permit Event Fee | | | Per Group Per Event/Activit | 45.45 | 4.55 | 50.0 |
| | | | Fer Group Fer Event/Activit | 45.45 | 4.55 | 50.0 |
| Active Schools 8.30-3pm Schools Interschool Carnival Fee - Full School Day - Unlimited Field use, Per School | | | Per Day Per School | 45.45 | 4.55 | 50.0 |
| | | | Per Half Day | 22.73 | 4.33 | 25. |
| Schools Interschool Carnival Fee - Half School Day - Unlimited Field Use, per School | | | Per Day | 45.45 | 4.55 | 23. 50. |
| State Sporting Association - School Program Full Day - Unlimited Field Use | | | Per Half Day | 45.45 22.73 | 4.55 | 25. |
| State Sporting Association - School Program Half Day - Unlimited Field Use | | | · · | 22.13 | 2.21 | 20. |
| School Training/Matches | | | Free | - | - | |
| Private Ventures | 400.50 | 0 | Decideur | 007.07 | 00.70 | 407 |
| Fairs, Festivals, Stalls | 430.50 | Council | Per day | 397.27 | 39.73 | 437. |
| Fairs, Festivals, Stalls - Bond | 840.00 | Council | 5 | 763.64 | 76.36 | 840. |
| Fairs, Festivals, Stalls - on un-serviced land | 256.25 | Council | Per night | 236.45 | 23.65 | 260. |
| Circus Bookings: Per performance night/day | 615.00 | Council | Per night | 567.45 | 56.75 | 624 |
| Circus Bookings: Per non performance night/day | 430.50 | Council | Per day | 397.27 | 39.73 | 437 |
| Circus Bookings: Bond | 1,500.00 | Council | | 1,500.00 | | 1,500 |
| Not For Profit Community Groups (Inc Charities or fundraising): 50% of the Fairs, Festivals, Stall Fee | | | Per Day | | | |
| Administration Fees & Charges | | | | | | |
| Setup Fee for ALAC Bookings not used/cancelled within 24 hours | 41.00 | Council | | 36.36 | 3.64 | 40 |
| Ibany Visitors Centre | | | | | | |
| Mobile Information Marquee (with 2 customer service officers) | | | | | | |
| 1st 2 Hours | 191.69 | Council | | 177.27 | 17.73 | 195. |
| Each additional hour | 63.90 | Council | Per hour | 59.09 | 5.91 | 65 |
| Racking Fee - Albany Ratepayer | | | | | | |
| First Brochure | 55.40 | Council | Per year | 52.18 | 5.22 | 57 |
| First Brochure AVC & Airport | | Council | Per year | 77.64 | 7.76 | 85 |
| Second Brochure | 87.86 | Council | Per year | 81.82 | 8.18 | 90 |
| Racking Fee - Non-Albany Ratepayer | | | | | | |
| First Brochure | 165.07 | Council | Per year | 152.73 | 15.27 | 168 |
| Second Brochure | 87.86 | Council | Per year | 81.82 | 8.18 | 90 |
| Internal Banner (conditions apply) | 159.74 | Council | Per month | 150.00 | 15.00 | 165 |
| Banner Airport | | | Per month | 150.00 | 15.00 | 165 |
| Banner AVC & Airport (limited spots due to space AVC) | | | Per month | 190.91 | 19.09 | 210 |
| Banner and Exhibition Display (conditions apply) | 212.99 | Council | Per month | 195.45 | 19.55 | 215 |
| Digital Image Display (conditions apply) | 53.25 | Council | Per month | 50.00 | 5.00 | 55 |
| Accommodation provider (Operator) commission - 15% of total booking value | 15.00% | Council | | | | 15.0 |
| Booking accommodation cancellation fee | 58.57 | Council | | 54.55 | 5.45 | 60 |
| Accommodation bookings fee | 3.48 | Council | | 3.23 | 0.32 | 3 |
| Accommodation detail change fee | 11.67 | Council | | 10.77 | 1.08 | 11 |
| Credit card fee using accommodation booking service - % of total booking charged | 0.0195 | Council | | 10.11 | 1.00 | 2.0 |
| Key Management Fee (where AVC holds keys for operators) | 117.15 | Council | Per key per annum | 108.09 | 10.81 | 118 |
| Client damage management fee (as per point 6. booking terms and conditions) | 159.74 | Council | per hour | 147.41 | 14.74 | 162 |
| Operator management fee (as per operator agreement) | 93.70 | Council | per hour | 86.45 | 8.65 | 95 |
| Cruise Ship Markets (Alison Hartman Gardens) season fee | 106.50 | Council | ber market stall per seasor | 150.00 | 0.00 | 150 |
| | 47.92 | | | | | 50 |
| Cruise Ship Markets (Alison Hartman Gardens) adhoc per mkt fee | 47.92 | Council | per market stall per day | 50.00 | | 50 |

| Schedule of Fees and Charges | Total Cost (GST Inc) | Charge | Unit Charge | Charge (Exc GST) | GST (if applicable) | Total Cost 2016/17 |
|--|--|---|--|---|---|--|
| | 2015/2016 Budget | Туре | | 2016/2017 | 10% | (GST Inclusive) |
| Albany Visitors Centre (Cont'd) | | | | | | |
| AWARE Centre Classroom | _ | | | | | _ |
| Half Day | Free | Council | | | | Free |
| Full Day | Free | Council | | | | Free |
| Camp Ground Fees | | | | | | |
| Cape Riche | 9.00 | Council | Per person per night | 8.18 | 0.82 | 9.00 |
| East Bay, Betty's Beach, Norman's Inlet, Cosy Corner East and Torbay Inlet (Floodgates) | 10.00 | Council | Per person (16 years of | 6.82 | 0.68 | 7.50 |
| (Children under the age of 16 are Free) | | | age and over) | | | |
| National Anzac Centre | | | | | | |
| Gate Admission | | | | | | |
| Adults | 24.00 | Council | Per Visit | 22.14 | 2.21 | 24.35 |
| Concession Card Holder per visit (Student, Pensioner & Senior) | 20.00 | Council | Per Visit | 18.45 | 1.85 | 24.30 |
| Child (aged 5-15) per visit | 10.00 | Council | Per Visit | 9.23 | 0.92 | 10.15 |
| Second child or more (aged 5-15) per visit | 5.00 | Council | Per Visit | 4.64 | 0.46 | 5.1 |
| Children 4 and under | FOC | Council | Per Visit | 1.01 | 0.10 | FO |
| Adult Plus Pass (for Adults accompanied by children) | See Note Below* | Council | Per Visit | | | See Note Below* |
| (*Adults pay full price. First child at full child price, second at \$5, third and any additional children at \$5) | | oounon | | | | |
| Annual Pass | | | | | | |
| Annual Pass (single adult) per year | 60.00 | Council | Annual | 55.36 | 5.54 | 60.9 |
| Annual Pass (single concession) per year | 50.00 | Council | Annual | 46.14 | 4.61 | 50.7 |
| Annual Pass (single child) per year | 25.00 | Council | Annual | 23.09 | 2.31 | 25.40 |
| | | | | | | |
| Albany Heritage Park | | | | | | |
| Professional Photography / Filming Fee Variable Subject to Purp | pose (Price ce on Application) | Council | Per Visit | | Variable Subject to Purpo | se (Price on Application |
| Vancouver Arts Centre | | | | | | |
| VAC Room Hire Service | | | | | | |
| Members receive a 10% discount on room hire | | | | | | |
| A non-refundable deposit of 25% is required to confirm booking | | | | | | |
| Large Meeting Room | | | | | | |
| Annual Community Rate | 28.00 | Council | Per session | 26.36 | 2.64 | 29.0 |
| Out of business hours requiring a staff member present - Hourly Rate. Min three hour hire. | 55.00 | Council | Per session | 50.00 | 5.00 | 55.0 |
| Annual Standard Rate during business hours | 41.50 | Council | Per session | 39.09 | 3.91 | 43.0 |
| Annual Standard Rate during business hours | 67.45 | Council | Per day | 63.64 | 6.36 | 70.0 |
| Annual Community Rate | 51.90 | Council | Per day | 48.95 | 4.90 | 53.8 |
| | | | | | | |
| Occasional Community Rate | 62.00 | Council | Per session | 58.18 | 5.82 | 64.0 |
| Occasional Community Rate Occasional Standard Rate during business hours | 62.00 83.00 | Council Council | Per session Per session | 58.18 78.18 | 5.82 7.82 | |
| Occasional Standard Rate during business hours Occasional Standard Rate during business hours | 83.00 145.25 | Council Council | | | 7.82 13.70 | 86.0 150.7 |
| Occasional Standard Rate during business hours | 83.00 | Council | Per session | 78.18 | 7.82 | 86.0 150.7 |
| Occasional Standard Rate during business hours Occasional Standard Rate during business hours Occasional Community Rate Small Meeting Room (downstairs) | 83.00 145.25 103.75 | Council Council Council | Per session Per day | 78.18 137.00 97.86 | 7.82 13.70 9.79 | 86.0 150.7 107.6 |
| Occasional Standard Rate during business hours Occasional Standard Rate during business hours Occasional Community Rate Small Meeting Room (downstairs) Annual Community Rate during business hours | 83.00 145.25 103.75 20.25 | Council Council Council Council | Per session Per day Per day Per session | 78.18 137.00 97.86 19.09 | 7.82 13.70 9.79 1.91 | 86.0 150.7 107.6 21.0 |
| Occasional Standard Rate during business hours Occasional Standard Rate during business hours Occasional Community Rate Small Meeting Room (downstairs) Annual Community Rate during business hours Out of business hours requiring a staff member present - Hourly Rate. Min three hour hire. | 83.00 145.25 103.75 20.25 55.00 | Council Council Council Council Council | Per session Per day Per day Per session Per session | 78.18 137.00 97.86 19.09 50.00 | 7.82 13.70 9.79 1.91 5.00 | 86.00 150.70 107.63 21.00 55.00 |
| Occasional Standard Rate during business hours Occasional Standard Rate during business hours Occasional Community Rate Small Meeting Room (downstairs) Annual Community Rate during business hours Out of business hours requiring a staff member present - Hourly Rate. Min three hour hire. Annual Standard Rate during business hours | 83.00 145.25 103.75 20.25 55.00 31.50 | Council Council Council Council Council Council | Per session Per day Per day Per session Per session Per session | 78.18 137.00 97.86 19.09 50.00 29.73 | 7.82 13.70 9.79 1.91 5.00 2.97 | 86.0 150.7 107.6 21.0 55.0 32.7 |
| Occasional Standard Rate during business hours Occasional Standard Rate during business hours Occasional Community Rate Small Meeting Room (downstairs) Annual Community Rate during business hours Out of business hours requiring a staff member present - Hourly Rate. Min three hour hire. Annual Standard Rate during business hours Annual Standard Rate during business hours | 83.00 145.25 103.75 20.25 55.00 31.50 46.50 | Council Council Council Council Council Council Council | Per session Per day Per day Per session Per session Per session Per day | 78.18 137.00 97.86 19.09 50.00 29.73 43.86 | 7.82 13.70 9.79 1.91 5.00 2.97 4.39 | 86.0 150.7 107.6 21.0 55.0 32.7 48.2 |
| Occasional Standard Rate during business hours Occasional Standard Rate during business hours Occasional Community Rate Small Meeting Room (downstairs) Annual Community Rate during business hours Out of business hours requiring a staff member present - Hourly Rate. Min three hour hire. Annual Standard Rate during business hours Annual Standard Rate during business hours Annual Community Rate during business hours | 83.00 145.25 103.75 20.25 55.00 31.50 46.50 36.30 | Council Council Council Council Council Council Council Council | Per session Per day Per day Per session Per session Per session Per day Per day | 78.18 137.00 97.86 19.09 50.00 29.73 43.86 34.23 | 7.82 13.70 9.79 1.91 5.00 2.97 4.39 3.42 | 86.0 150.7/ 107.6 21.0 55.0 32.7/ 48.2 37.6 |
| Occasional Standard Rate during business hours Occasional Standard Rate during business hours Occasional Community Rate Small Meeting Room (downstairs) Annual Community Rate during business hours Out of business hours requiring a staff member present - Hourly Rate. Min three hour hire. Annual Standard Rate during business hours Annual Standard Rate during business hours Annual Community Rate during business hours Occasional Community Rate during business hours | 83.00 145.25 103.75 20.25 55.00 31.50 46.50 36.30 46.50 | Council Council Council Council Council Council Council Council | Per session Per day Per day Per session Per session Per session Per day Per day Per session | 78.18 137.00 97.86 19.09 50.00 29.73 43.86 34.23 43.86 | 7.82 13.70 9.79 1.91 5.00 2.97 4.39 3.42 4.39 | 86.00 150.70 107.63 21.00 55.00 32.70 48.21 37.63 48.24 48.24 |
| Occasional Standard Rate during business hours Occasional Standard Rate during business hours Occasional Community Rate Small Meeting Room (downstairs) Annual Community Rate during business hours Out of business hours requiring a staff member present - Hourly Rate. Min three hour hire. Annual Standard Rate during business hours Annual Standard Rate during business hours Annual Community Rate during business hours Occasional Community Rate during business hours Occasional Community Rate during business hours Occasional Standard Rate during business hours | 83.00 145.25 103.75 20.25 55.00 31.50 46.50 36.30 46.50 62.25 | Council Council Council Council Council Council Council Council Council | Per session Per day Per day Per session Per session Per day Per day Per session Per session Per session | 78.18 137.00 97.86 19.09 50.00 29.73 43.86 34.23 43.86 58.64 | 7.82 13.70 9.79 1.91 5.00 2.97 4.39 3.42 4.39 5.86 | 86.00 150.70 107.63 21.00 55.00 32.70 48.24 37.64 48.24 64.50 |
| Occasional Standard Rate during business hours Occasional Standard Rate during business hours Occasional Community Rate Small Meeting Room (downstairs) Annual Community Rate during business hours Out of business hours requiring a staff member present - Hourly Rate. Min three hour hire. Annual Standard Rate during business hours Annual Standard Rate during business hours Annual Community Rate during business hours Occasional Community Rate during business hours | 83.00 145.25 103.75 20.25 55.00 31.50 46.50 36.30 46.50 | Council Council Council Council Council Council Council Council | Per session Per day Per day Per session Per session Per session Per day Per day Per session | 78.18 137.00 97.86 19.09 50.00 29.73 43.86 34.23 43.86 | 7.82 13.70 9.79 1.91 5.00 2.97 4.39 3.42 4.39 | 64.00 86.00 150.70 21.00 55.00 32.70 48.25 37.65 48.25 64.50 107.65 70.00 |

| chedule of Fees and Charges | Total Cost (GST Inc) | Charge | Unit Charge | Charge (Exc GST) | GST (if applicable) | Total Cost 2016/17 |
|--|----------------------|---------|-------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| - | 2015/2016 Budget | Туре | | 2016/2017 | 10% | (GST Inclusive) |
| ancouver Arts Centre (cont.) | | | · | | | |
| Art Room | | | | | | |
| Annual Community Rate | 23.00 | Council | Per session | 21.68 | 2.17 | 23.8 |
| Annual Standard Rate | 36.30 | Council | Per session | 34.27 | 3.43 | 37.7 |
| Annual Community Rate | 41.50 | Council | Per day | 39.09 | 3.91 | 43.0 |
| Annual Standard Rate | 67.45 | Council | Per day | 63.64 | 6.36 | 70.0 |
| Occasional Community Rate | 51.90 | Council | Per session | 48.95 | 4.90 | 53.8 |
| Occasional Standard Rate | 72.65 | Council | Per session | 68.55 | 6.85 | 75.4 |
| Occasional Community Rate | 83.00 | Council | Per Day | 78.18 | 7.82 | 86.0 |
| Occasional Standard Rate | 124.50 | Council | Per Day | 117.27 | 11.73 | 129.0 |
| Out of business hours requiring a staff member present - Hourly Rate. Min three hour hire. | 55.00 | Council | Per session | 50.00 | 5.00 | 55.0 |
| Annex | | | | | | |
| Annual Community Rate | 23.00 | Council | Per session | 21.68 | 2.17 | 23.8 |
| Annual Standard Rate | 36.30 | Council | Per session | 34.18 | 3.42 | 37.6 |
| Annual Standard Rate | 67.45 | Council | Per day | 63.64 | 6.36 | 70.0 |
| Annual Community Rate | 41.50 | Council | Per day | 39.09 | 3.91 | 43.0 |
| Occasional Community Rate | 51.90 | Council | Per session | 48.95 | 4.90 | 53.8 |
| Occasional Standard Rate | 72.65 | Council | Per session | 68.55 | 6.85 | 75.4 |
| Occasional Standard Rate | 124.50 | Council | Per day | 117.27 | 11.73 | 129.0 |
| Occasional Community Rate | 83.00 | Council | Per day | 78.18 | 7.82 | 86.0 |
| Out of business hours requiring a staff member present - Hourly Rate. Min three hour hire. | 55.00 | Council | Per session | 50.00 | 5.00 | 55.0 |
| Gallery Hire for exhibitions | | | | | | |
| Main Gallery during business hours | 150.00 | Council | Per week | 136.36 | 13.64 | 150.0 |
| Out of business hours 5pm -12pm. Hourly Rate. Min three hour hire. | 55.00 | Council | Per day | 50.00 | 5.00 | 55.0 |
| Small Gallery during business hours | 70.00 | Council | Per week | 63.64 | 6.36 | 70.0 |
| Veranda Gallery during business hours | 70.00 | Council | Per week | 63.64 | 6.36 | 70.0 |
| Occasional hire of galleries for purposes other than exhibitions | | | | | | |
| Verandah Gallery - standard rate | 120.00 | Council | per day | 109.09 | 10.91 | 120.0 |
| Verandah Gallery - community rate | 80.00 | Council | per day | 72.73 | 7.27 | 80.0 |
| Small Gallery - standard rate | 100.00 | Council | per day | 90.91 | 9.09 | 100.0 |
| Small Gallery - community rate | 65.00 | Council | per day | 59.09 | 5.91 | 65.0 |
| Main Gallery - standard rate | 140.00 | Council | per day | 127.27 | 12.73 | 140.0 |
| Main Gallery - community rate | 100.00 | Council | per day | 90.91 | 9.09 | 100.0 |
| Out of business hours requiring a staff member present - Hourly Rate. Min three hour hire. | 55.00 | Council | Per day | 50.00 | 5.00 | 55.0 |
| Additional services: | | | | | | |
| Exhibition opening | 400.00 | Council | Per session | 363.64 | 36.36 | 400.0 |
| Sales handling - no fee but 35% commission on sales | | | | | | |
| A non-refundable deposit of 25% is required to confirm booking | | | | | | |
| Accommodation | | | | | | |
| Mary Thompson House - per person rate | 60.00 | Council | per night | 56.82 | 5.68 | 62.5 |
| Mary Thompson House | 200.00 | Council | per week | 181.82 | 18.18 | 200.0 |
| Mary Thompson House - whole house rate - sleeps max 12 | 650.00 | Council | per night | 590.91 | 59.09 | 650.0 |
| Mary Thompson House - whole house rate - sleeps max 12 | 2,400.00 | Council | per week | 2,545.45 | 254.55 | 2,800.0 |
| Mary Thompson Cottage - weekly rate (private hire when residency is empty) - minimum booking | 250.00 | Council | per week | 227.27 | 22.73 | 250.0 |
| members receive 10% discount on accommodation | | | | | | |
| Mary Thompson House - City of Albany staff rate - per room | 150.00 | Council | per week | 136.36 | 13.64 | 150.0 |
| Mary Thompson Cottage - City of Albany staff rate (when available) | 200.00 | Council | per week | 181.82 | 18.18 | 200.0 |
| Membership | | | | | | |
| Annual adult membership | 35.00 | Council | Annual | 31.82 | 3.18 | 35.0 |
| Annual child membership | 5.00 | Council | Annual | 4.55 | 0.45 | 5.0 |
| Annual Family membership (2 adults and 2 kids) | 50.00 | Council | Annual | 45.45 | 4.55 | 50.0 |
| Annual Friends membership | 75.00 | Council | Annual | 68.18 | 6.82 | 75.0 |
| Annual Concessions Membership | 25.00 | Council | Annual | 22.73 | 2.27 | 25.0 |
| | | | | | | |

| Schedule of Fees and Charges | Total Cost (GST Inc) | Charge | Unit Charge | Charge (Exc GST) | • •• / | Total Cost 2016/17 |
|---|----------------------|---------|--------------|------------------|------------|-----------------------|
| | 2015/2016 Budget | Туре | | 2016/2017 | 10% | (GST Inclusive) |
| /ancouver Arts Centre (cont.) | | | | | | |
| Newsletter Advertising | 05.00 | Council | Densus | 22.73 | 0.07 | 05.00 |
| Listing - text only | 25.00 | Council | Per month | | 2.27 | 25.00 |
| Listing - text only Studio Hire | 100.00 | Council | Per quarter | 90.91 | 9.09 | 100.00 |
| Studio Fire | 520.00 | Council | Per quarter | 472.73 | 47.27 | 520.00 |
| Studio 2 | 475.00 | Council | Per quarter | 472.73 | 43.18 | 475.00 |
| Studio 2 Studio 3 | 475.00 | Council | Per quarter | 431.82 | 43.64 | 475.00 |
| Outdoor Space as Concert or Performance Venue | 400.00 | Council | i ei quaitei | 400.00 | 40.04 | 400.00 |
| Fees on application. Subject to availability | On Application | | | | Applicable | On Application |
| Wedding Hire Fee | Chrisphoadon | | | | Applicable | On Application |
| Fees on application. Subject to availability | On Application | | | | Applicable | On Application |
| Sundry Items - Prices as per advised by VAC | | | | | | |
| VAC merchandise | As advised | Council | Each | | Applicable | As advise |
| VAC Workshop Fee | As advised | Council | Each | | Applicable | As advise |
| Special Project Fee | As advised | Council | Each | | Applicable | As advise |
| Market Stallholder Fee | As advised | Council | Each | | Applicable | As advise |
| otteries House | | | | | | |
| Casual Room Hire | | | | | | |
| Commercial Organisation - per three hour session | 65.00 | Council | Per session | 59.09 | 5.91 | 65.00 |
| Not for Profit Organisation - per three hour session | 30.00 | Council | Per session | 27.27 | 2.73 | 30.00 |
| Photocopier use - per copy | 0.05 | Council | Per copy | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.05 |
| Cleaning Charges - per hour (refundable if adequate | 50.00 | Council | Per hour | 45.45 | 4.55 | 50.00 |
| cleaning carried out by hirer | | | | | | |
| Fown Square | | | | | | |
| Hire Fee | 165.00 | Council | per day | 150.00 | 15.00 | 165.00 |
| Application Fee | 55.00 | Council | | 50.00 | 5.00 | 55.00 |
| Refundable Bond | | Council | | | | individually assessed |
| Provision of 3 phase power | 55.00 | Council | per day | 50.00 | 5.00 | 55.00 |
| Other Charges | | Council | | | | individually assessed |
| Discounts/Concessions - applicable to base charge only | | | | | | |
| Charitable Organisations | iscount plus GST | Council | per day | | | 75% discount plus GST |
| Community Organisations/Groups/Charitable Organisations | iscount plus GST | Council | per day | | | 50% discount plus GST |
| Government Authorities | iscount plus GST | Council | per day | | | 25% discount plus GST |

Concession Definitions

Charitable Organisations: Organisations registered with the Charitable Collections Advisory Committee.

Community Organisations/Groups: Sporting and other types of recreational clubs, Parents and Citizen groups, Auxillaries, Social Clubs, Special Interest Associations, etc, which are guided by a committee and constitution and could be eligible for - incorporation under the Associations Act 1987.

Government Authorities: State/Commonwealth Government Departments and other semi government instrumentalities which provide a specific public service (e.g. Police Service, Water Authority, WA Fire and Emergency Services). Does not include - Government Enterprise Services.

Commercial Organisations: Companies/individuals engaged in financial gain (e.g. Retail Outlets, Commercial Photographers, manufacturers, Government Enterprise Services, media Outlets, Trade Shows, Circuses, Event Promoters.)

| Schedule of Fees and Charges | Total Cost (GST Inc) 2015/2016 Budget | Charge Type | Unit Charge | Charge (Exc GST) 2016/2017 | GST (if applicable) 10% | Total Cost 2016/17 (GST Inclusive) |
|---|--|--------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|---|
| Albany Town Hall Theatre | 2013/2010 Dudget | туре | | 2010/2017 | 1078 | (GOT Inclusive) |
| Theatre Hire Charges - Professional Organisations | | | | | | |
| Performance Hire - per performance, or 10% of gross | 700.00 | Council | Each | 636.36 | 63.64 | 700.00 |
| ticket sales, whichever is greater | | | | | | |
| Theatre Hire Charges - Charitable & Community Groups | | | | | | |
| Performance Hire - per hour, or 10% of gross | 150.00 | Council | | 138.18 | 11.82 | 150.00 |
| ticket sales, whichever is greater | | | | | | |
| Rehearsal Hire | | | | | | |
| Per Hour PLUS | 30.00 | Council | Per hour | 27.27 | 2.73 | 30.00 |
| Service charge per session. Includes Bump-In and Bump-out | 120.00 | Council | Per session | 109.09 | 10.91 | 120.00 |
| Notes: | | | | | | |
| A member of the Town Hall's Technical Staff must be in attendance at all times during occupancy of the the | atre | | | | | |
| Deposits must be received no less than 1 month prior to performance | | | | | | |
| Town Hall Lower Floor exhibition and function space | | | | | | |
| All Bookings/hirers must comply with the conditions of booking which may incur additional costs | | | | | | |
| Standard Day Rate (9am-5pm) including Public Holidays | 400.00 | | Per day | 363.64 | 36.36 | 400.00 |
| Standard Evening Rate Per hour rate available 5pm -12pm only. | 100.00 | | Per Hour | 90.91 | 9.09 | 100.00 |
| Booking fee (surcharge - including venue induction) | 55.00 | Council | Per booking | 44.64 | 10.36 | 55.00 |
| Gallery Technician per hour | 60.00 | | 3 | 54.55 | 5.45 | 60.00 |
| Cleaning fee | 150.00 | Council | Per booking / every 3 days | 138.18 | 11.82 | 150.00 |
| York Street Band Stand Charges | 100.00 | Council | ci booking / every o daye | 100.10 | 11.02 | 100.00 |
| Power only | 35.00 | Council | Per day | 31.82 | 3.18 | 35.00 |
| Canopy (including power) | 130.00 | Council | Per day | 118.18 | 11.82 | 130.00 |
| Charitable Organisations: fees waived assessed on an individual basis. Community Organisations & Groups: Concessions up to 75 per cent assessed on an individual basis. Government Authorities: Concessions up to 25 per cent assessed on an individual basis. Commercial Organisations: No concessions, fees charged in full. City funded/sponsored events: Events already supported by the City of Albany through sponsorship or fur Concession Definitions Charitable Organisations: Organisations registered with the Charitable Collections Advisory Committee. Community Organisations/Groups: Sporting and other types of recreational clubs, Parents and Citizen gr incorporation under the Associations Act 1987. Government Authorities: State/Commonwealth Government Departments and other semi government inst - Government Enterprise Services. Commercial Organisations: Companies/individuals engaged in financial gain (e.g. Retail Outlets, Commercial Organisations) | oups, Auxillaries, Social Clu rumentalities which provide | bs, Special I a specific pu | nterest Associations, etc, whic ublic service (e.g. Police Servic | h are guided by a comm | nittee and constitution and Fire and Emergency Serv | could be eligible for rices). Does not include |
| Brig Amity | | | | | | |
| Per Adult | 5.00 | Council | Per visit | 4.55 | 0.45 | 5.00 |
| Per Child | 2.00 | Council | Per visit | 1.82 | 0.18 | 2.00 |
| Concession Card Holder (pensioner and senior) | 4.00 | Council | Per visit | 3.64 | 0.36 | 4.00 |
| Family (2 adults, 2 children) | 10.00 | Council | Per visit | 9.09 | 0.91 | 10.00 |
| Tour groups (over 14 people) | | | | | | |
| Per Adult | 4.00 | Council | Per visit | 3.64 | 0.36 | 4.00 |
| Per Child | 2.00 | Council | Per visit | 1.82 | 0.18 | 2.00 |
| Other Community Ameritian | | | | | | |
| Other Community Amenities Standpipe Water Usage - per kilolitre | 2.50 | Council | | 2.50 | | 2.50 |
| | 2.00 | Countrol | | 2.00 | | 2.00 |

| Schedule of Fees and Charges | Total Cost (GST Inc) | Charge | Unit Charge | Charge (Exc GST) | GST (if applicable) | Total Cost 2016/17 |
|------------------------------|----------------------|---------|-------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| | 2015/2016 Budget | Туре | | 2016/2017 | 10% | (GST Inclusive) |
| Events | | | | | | |
| Application for Events | | | | | | |
| < 500 Persons | 75.00 | Council | | 75.00 | | 75.00 |
| 500 - 999 Persons | 150.00 | Council | | 150.00 | | 150.00 |
| 1000 - 2999 Persons | 280.00 | Council | | 280.00 | | 280.00 |
| 3000 - 4999 Persons | 380.00 | Council | | 380.00 | | 380.00 |
| > 5000 Persons | 480.00 | Council | | 480.00 | | 480.00 |
| Town Square booking fee | 75.00 | Council | | 75.00 | | 75.00 |

Concessions

Charitable Organisations: fees waived.

Community Organisations & Groups: Concessions up to 75 per cent assessed on an individual basis for events under 2999 persons. Concessions up to 50 per cent assessed on an individual basis for events above 2999 persons. Government Authorities: Concessions up to 25 per cent assessed on an individual basis.

Commercial Organisations: No concessions, fees charged in full.

City funded/sponsored events: Events already supported by the City of Albany through sponsorship or funding will have fees factored as part of the agreed in-kind support amount, or deducted from agreed cash sponsorship amount, taking into account <u>Concession Definitions</u>

Charitable Organisations: Organisations registered with the Charitable Collections Advisory Committee.

Community Organisations/Groups: Sporting and other types of recreational clubs, Parents and Citizen groups, Auxillaries, Social Clubs, Special Interest Associations, etc, which are guided by a committee and constitution and could be eligible for - incorporation under the Associations Act 1987.

Government Authorities: State/Commonwealth Government Departments and other semi government instrumentalities which provide a specific public service (e.g. Police Service, Water Authority, WA Fire and Emergency Services). Does not include - Government Enterprise Services.

Commercial Organisations: Companies/individuals engaged in financial gain (e.g. Retail Outlets, Commercial Photographers, manufacturers, Government Enterprise Services, media Outlets, Trade Shows, Circuses, Event Promoters.)

| Day Care | | | | | |
|---|----------|---------|--------------|----------|----------|
| Per Child 0-2 years | | | | | |
| Full-time per week | 370.00 | Council | Per week | 390.00 | 390.00 |
| Part-time per day | 90.00 | Council | Per day | 92.00 | 92.00 |
| Part-time per half day a.m session | 57.00 | Council | Per half day | 58.00 | 58.00 |
| Part-time per half day p.m session | 52.00 | Council | Per half day | 52.00 | 52.00 |
| Per Child 2-3 years | | | | | |
| Full-time per week | 355.00 | Council | Per week | 375.00 | 375.00 |
| Part-time per day | 85.00 | Council | Per day | 87.00 | 87.00 |
| Part-time per half day a.m session | 57.00 | Council | Per half day | 58.00 | 58.00 |
| Part-time per half day p.m session | 52.00 | Council | Per half day | 52.00 | 52.00 |
| Per Child 3-6 years | | | | | |
| Full-time per week | 355.00 | Council | Per week | 375.00 | 375.00 |
| Part-time per day | 85.00 | Council | Per day | 87.00 | 87.00 |
| Part-time per half day a.m session | 57.00 | Council | Per half day | 58.00 | 58.00 |
| Part-time per half day p.m session | 52.00 | Council | Per half day | 52.00 | 52.00 |
| Albany Artificial Reef (Former HMAS Perth) | | | | | |
| Amateur Mooring Licence for use of Public Mooring | | | | | |
| Annual Mooring Licence-Recreation Diving | 112.00 | Council | Annual | 112.00 | 112.00 |
| Commercial Mooring Licence | | | | | |
| Annual Mooring Licence | 1,855.00 | Council | Annual | 1,855.00 | 1,855.00 |
| Daily Personal Access Fee | | | | | |
| Scuba Divers/Snorkekers | 8.40 | Council | Per day | 8.40 | 8.40 |
| All other Underwater Viewers | 1.00 | Council | Per day | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| | | | | | |

| chedule of Fees and Charges | Total Cost (GST Inc) | Charge | Unit Charge | Charge (Exc GST) | GST (if applicable) | Total Cost 2016/17 |
|---|----------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| | 2015/2016 Budget | Туре | | 2016/2017 | 10% | (GST Inclusive) |
| mu Point Boat Pens | | | | | | |
| Pens - to 8m in length | | | | | | |
| per month | 165.50 | Council | per month | 157.95 | 15.80 | 173.7 |
| per 6 months | 920.45 | Council | per 6 months | 878.59 | 87.86 | 966.4 |
| per 12 months | 1,614.60 | Council | per 12 months | 1,541.23 | 154.12 | 1,695.3 |
| Pens - to 9m in length | | | | | | |
| per month | 185.75 | Council | per month | 177.27 | 17.73 | 195.0 |
| per 6 months | 1,034.70 | Council | per 6 months | 987.68 | 98.77 | 1,086.4 |
| per 12 months | 1,817.05 | Council | per 12 months | 1,734.45 | 173.45 | 1,907.9 |
| Pens - 9.1 to 10m in length | 007.00 | | | 407 77 | 40.70 | 0.17.5 |
| per month | 207.20 | Council | per month | 197.77 | 19.78 | 217.5 |
| per 6 months | 1,151.45 | Council | per 6 months | 1,099.09 | 109.91 | 1,209.0 |
| per 12 months | 2,019.50 | Council | per 12 months | 1,927.73 | 192.77 | 2,120.5 |
| Pens - 10.1 to 10.5m in length | 040.75 | O sur sil | | 000.04 | 00.00 | 007.0 |
| per month | 216.75 | Council | per month | 206.91 | 20.69 | 227.6 |
| per 6 months | 1,207.40 | Council | per 6 months | 1,152.27 | 115.23 | 1,267.5 |
| per 12 months | 2,119.45 | Council | per 12 months | 2,023.09 | 202.31 | 2,225.4 |
| Pens - 10.6 to 14.9m in length | 272.05 | Council | | 004 44 | 00.44 | 007 0 |
| per month | 273.85 | Council | per month | 261.41 | 26.14 | 287.5 |
| per 6 months | 1,518.20 | Council | per 6 months | 1,449.18 | 144.92 | 1,594. |
| per 12 months | 2,664.80 | Council | per 12 months | 2,543.68 | 254.37 | 2,798.0 |
| Pens - 15.0 to 17.9m in length | 040.00 | O sur sil | | 000.00 | 00.07 | 000 |
| per month | 310.80 | Council | per month | 296.68 | 29.67 | 326. |
| per 6 months | 1,725.35 | Council | per 6 months | 1,646.91 | 164.69 | 1,811. |
| per 12 months | 3,028.00 | Council | per 12 months | 2,890.36 | 289.04 | 3,179.4 |
| Pens - 18m in length and over | 272.00 | Council | | 250.04 | 25.00 | 2027 |
| per month | 373.90 | Council | per month | 356.91 | 35.69 | 392.6 |
| per 6 months | 2,071.90 | Council | per 6 months | 1,977.73 | 197.77 | 2,175. |
| per 12 months | 3,634.05 | Council | per 12 months | 3,468.86 | 346.89 | 3,815. |
| Commercial vessels up to 18 metres - per metre | 322.70 | Council | per metre | 308.05 | 30.80 | 338. |
| Note: Pensioner discount is no longer applicable | 55.00 | Council | | 50.50 | E 0E | F7 - |
| Transient live on board fee | 55.00 | Council | per month | 52.50 | 5.25 | 57. |
| ngineering Services | | | | | | |
| Plant Hire (Per Hour) Note : Includes operater from Monday to Friday 7.30am to 4.30pm | | | | | | |
| Grader - Medium | 233.00 | Council | Per hour | 217.14 | 21.71 | 238. |
| Road Sweeper | 279.00 | Council | Per hour | 260.00 | 26.00 | 286. |
| Truck Single Axel | 174.00 | Council | Per hour | 162.73 | 16.27 | 179.0 |
| Tandem | 194.00 | Council | Per hour | 180.91 | 18.09 | 199. |
| Low Loader (incl. Semi | 251.00 | Council | Per hour | 234.55 | 23.45 | 258. |
| Loader 2-4 tonne | 218.00 | Council | Per hour | 203.14 | 20.31 | 223. |
| Backhoe | 196.00 | Council | Per hour | 182.64 | 18.26 | 200. |
| Tractor 4-6 tonne, 2WD | 199.00 | Council | Per hour | 185.45 | 18.55 | 204. |
| Mowing | 196.00 | Council | Per hour | 182.73 | 18.27 | 201. |
| Tractor /Power Reach Arm | 240.00 | Council | Per hour | 223.64 | 22.36 | 246. |
| Reimbursement of Costs | | | | | | |
| Plant Cost | At Cost | Private Works | s Rates | | | At C |
| Additional Charges | | Private Works | | | | At C |
| No GST Applies | | | | | | |
| Supervised by Main Roads | 15% | | | | Nil | 1 |
| Albany | 20% | | | | Nil | 20 |
| Depot hours may be charged | 2070 | | | | | _ |
| Depot Salvage | | | | | | |
| Used Grader Blades - each | 6.00 | | Each | 5.45 | 0.55 | 6.0 |
| | 0.00 | | 20011 | 5.10 | 5.00 | 0. |

| chedule of Fees and Charges | Total Cost (GST Inc) | Charge | Unit Charge | | GST (if applicable) | Total Cost 2016/1 |
|--|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|---------------------|-------------------|
| | 2015/2016 Budget | Туре | | 2016/2017 | 10% | (GST Inclusive) |
| vironmental Health Services | | | | | | |
| Water Sampling | 400.00 | O '' | | 105.00 | | 105 |
| Water Sampling request - Standard Chemical Analysis | 130.00 | Council | | 135.00 | | 135. |
| Water Sampling request - Brief Chemical Analysis | 100.00 | Council | | 105.00 | | 105. |
| Water Sampling request - Collection | 110.00 | Council | | 115.00 | | 115. |
| Bacteriological Sampling Results | 55.00 | Council | | 55.00 | | 55. |
| Public Swimming Pool Water Sampling (per sample) | 30.00 | Council | | 30.00 | | 30. |
| Potable Water Sampling (per sample) | 30.00 | Council | | 30.00 | | 30. |
| Administration Fees | | | | | | |
| Copy of Food Sampling Results | 55.00 | Council | | 55.00 | | 55. |
| Copy of Septic Tank Plans | 55.00 | Council | | 55.00 | | 55. |
| Change of Owners (any Health registered premises) | 55.00 | Council | | 65.00 | | 65. |
| Late payment of licence/registration | 80.00 | Council | | 85.00 | | 85. |
| Inspection Fees | | | | | | |
| Re-inspection due to incomplete or unsatisfactory work | 110.00 | Council | | 115.00 | | 115. |
| Property inspection on request | 110.00 | Council | | 115.00 | | 115. |
| Food Contamination | | | | | | |
| Spoilt Food Disposal Certificate | 110.00 | Council | | 115.00 | | 115. |
| Supervision of condemned food disposal - per hour | 110.00 | Council | Per hour | 115.00 | | 115. |
| Application for Approval to Construct or Establish Premises Includes Assessments & Administration | | | | | | |
| Offensive Trades | 140.00 | Council | | 145.00 | | 145 |
| Caravan parks | 115.00 | Council | | 115.00 | | 115 |
| Nature Based Caravan Park | | Council | | 60.00 | | 60 |
| Lodging House | 115.00 | Council | | 115.00 | | 115 |
| Hotels/Motels | 175.00 | Council | | 175.00 | | 175 |
| Miscellaneous Health Premises (Hairdressing, Beauty Therapy, Skin Penetration, etc incl. Mobile Operators) |) 115.00 | Council | | 120.00 | | 120 |
| Child/Family Day Care Centres | 70.00 | Council | | 72.50 | | 72 |
| Stall Holder (charity or community service, single event) | 0.00 | Council | | - | | 0 |
| Stall Holder (single event) | 30.00 | Council | | 30.00 | | 30 |
| Application for Other Services | | | | | | |
| Liquor Act Section 39 Certificate | 135.00 | Council | | 140.00 | | 140 |
| Gaming Act Section 55 (1) Certification (1 year or one-off event) | 40.00 | Council | | 45.00 | | 45 |
| Gaming Act Section 55 (1) Certification (5 year) | 135.00 | Council | | 140.00 | | 140 |
| Occupancy Pemit for Public Buildings | 115.00 | Council | | 120.00 | | 120 |
| (reassessment of building or replacement of lost certificate) | | | | | | |
| Annual Registration | | | | | | |
| Caravan Parks (per annum) | | | | | | |
| (a) Minimum Fee | 200.00 | Council | Per Annum | 200.00 | | 200 |
| (b) Long stay (per site) | 6.00 | Council | Per site | 6.00 | | 6 |
| (c) Short stay (per site) | 6.00 | Council | Per site | 6.00 | | 6 |
| (d) Camp sites (per site) | 3.00 | Council | Per site | 3.00 | | 3 |
| (e) Overflow site (per site) | 1.50 | Council | Per site | 1.50 | | 1 |
| Nature Based Camping Park (per annum) | | | | | | |
| (a) Camp / short stay sites (per site) | | | | 2.00 | | 2 |
| Lodging House | 165.00 | Council | | 165.00 | | 165 |
| Licence of Morgue (per annum) | 70.00 | Council | Per Annum | 75.00 | | 75 |
| Itinerant Trader | 410.00 | Council | | 200.00 | | 200 |
| Dog Kennels/Cattery | 90.00 | Council | | 90.00 | | 90 |

| Schedule of Fees and Charges | Total Cost (GST Inc) | Charge | Unit Charge | Charge (Exc GST) | , | Total Cost 2016/17 |
|--|----------------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|-------|--------------------|
| | 2015/2016 Budget | Туре | | 2016/2017 | 10% | (GST Inclusive) |
| Environmental Health Services (Cont'd) | | | | | | |
| Food Businesses | | | | | | |
| Annual Registration Fees | | | | | | |
| Fees pro rata (calculated on a monthly basis, or part thereof, | | | | | | |
| for any period prior to 30 June each year) | 000.00 | o " | | | | |
| High Risk Premises | 300.00 | Council | | 320.00 | | 320.0 |
| High Risk Premises with additional classifications | 470.00 | Council | | 480.00 | | 480.0 |
| Medium Risk Premises | 240.00 | Council | | 250.00 | | 250.0 |
| Medium Risk Premises with additional classifications | 340.00 | Council | | 345.00 | | 345.0 |
| Low Risk Premises | 110.00 | Council | | 115.00 | | 115.0 |
| Low Risk Premises with additional classifications | 160.00 | Council | | 165.00 | | 165.0 |
| Very Low Risk Premises | Nil | Council | | - | | 1 |
| Charitable or Community Service Food Business | Nil | Council | | - | | I |
| Notification Fee | 50.00 | Council | | 65.00 | | 65.0 |
| Application for Registration Fee | 50.00 | Council | | 65.00 | | 65.0 |
| Change of Owner Fee | 50.00 | Council | | 65.00 | | 65.0 |
| Re-Inspection Fee | 120.00 | Council | | 125.00 | | 125.0 |
| Registration of Offensive Trade | As | per regulation | | | | As per regulation |
| Health (Food Standards) (Administration) Regulations 1986 | As | per regulation | | | | As per regulation |
| Health (Pet Meat) Regulation 1990 | As | per regulation | | | | As per regulation |
| Offensive Trades (Fees) Regulations 1976 | As | per regulation | | | | As per regulation |
| Health (Public Buildings) Regulations 1992 | As | per regulation | | | | As per regulation |
| Health (Treatment of Sewage & Disposal of Effluent & Liquid Waste) Regulations | | | | | | |
| Application for the approval of an apparatus by Local Government | 118.00 | Prescribed | | 118.00 | | 118.0 |
| Issuing of a "Permit to Use an Apparatus" | 118.00 | Prescribed | | 118.00 | | 118.0 |
| Application for approval of an apparatus by the Executive Director | | | | | | |
| Public Health Department under regulation 4A | | | | | | |
| (a) With a Local Government Report | 38.50 | Prescribed | | 46.50 | | 46.5 |
| (b) Without a Local Government Report fee under regulation 4A(4) | 118.00 | Prescribed | | 118.00 | | 118.0 |
| (c) Local Government Report Fee | 118.00 | Prescribed | | 140.00 | | 140.0 |
| Information and Research | | | | | | |
| Hourly fee for time involved in research and providing | | | | | | |
| information for developers etc which is not considered | | | | | | |
| normal search and assessment | 120.00 | Council | Per hour | 113.64 | 11.36 | 125.0 |
| Training | .20.00 | oounon | i or nour | 1.0.01 | 11100 | 12010 |
| Training - Food Premises (per hour) | 120.00 | Council | Per hour | 113.64 | 11.36 | 125.0 |
| Noise Related Fees | 120.00 | Counter | i ci noui | 110.04 | 11.00 | 120.0 |
| Noise Monitoring - Officer time (per hour) | 130.00 | Council | Per hour | 130.00 | | 130.0 |
| Regulation 18 Noise Monitoring - hourly | 130.00 | Council | Hourly | 130.00 | | 130.0 |
| Noise Monitoring - Sound Level Meter - Ono Sokki (per day) | 300.00 | Council | Per day | 286.36 | 28.64 | 315.0 |
| Noise Monitoring - Sound Level Meter - Rion (per day) | 200.00 | Council | Per day | 190.91 | 19.09 | 210.0 |
| Noise Monitoring - Sound Level Meter - B & K 2250 (per day) | 500.00 | Council | • | 477.27 | 47.73 | 525.0 |
| | | | Per day | | 47.73 | |
| Regulation 18 non-complying event noise exemption | 500.00 | Council | | 500.00 | | 500.0 |
| Regulation 13 out of hours construction (Noise Management Plan Application Approval, minimum 7 days prio | r) 0.00 | Council | | 60.00 | | 60. |
| | | | | | | |

| | otal Cost (GST Inc) 2015/2016 Budget | Charge Type | Unit Charge | Charge (Exc GST) 2016/2017 | GST (if applicable) 10% | Total Cost 2016/17 (GST Inclusive) |
|--|---|--------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Albany Public Library | g | .,,,,,, | | | | (000 |
| Replacement Library Cards (lost or damaged) | 3.00 | Council | | 3.00 | | 3.00 |
| Overdue charges * per week per item | | | | | | |
| General items \$1 per week *max. \$5 per item | 1.00 | | Per Item | 1.00 | | 1.00 |
| Junior & Young Adult items on Junior & Young Adult cards no charge * | | | | | | |
| * charges for lost, damaged or non-returned items still apply | | | | | | |
| UWA Overnight Loan items | I per UWA Library | Schedule | | | as advised pe | er UWA Library Schedule |
| Lost, damaged, or non returned items * | | | | | | |
| Minimum charge per item | 15.00 | Council | Per item | 15.00 | | 15.00 |
| Account Administration Fee * | | | | | | |
| Minimum charge per item | 15.00 | Council | Per item | 15.00 | | 15.00 |
| * plus other fees incurred in debt collection or recovery of library items | | | | | | |
| Quick Reads rental fee | | | | | | |
| New collection no reservations, always available. Reduced rental period | 0.00 | Council | Per item | 1.82 | 0.18 | 2.00 |
| Uncollected Reservation fee | | | | | | |
| Levied on reservations not collected within the allotted timeframe | 0.00 | Council | Per item | 0.91 | 0.09 | 1.00 |
| Event Fee | | | | | | |
| As advised, fee will vary based on type of Event | On Application | | | | | On Application |
| Library Plus | | | | | | |
| New, all income channelled into Library programming | 35.00 | | | - | | 0.00 |
| Photocopying - self service | | | | | | |
| Photocopying - per A4 page | 0.20 | Council | Each | 0.18 | 0.02 | 0.20 |
| Photocopying - per A3 page | 0.40 | Council | Each | 0.36 | 0.04 | 0.40 |
| Colour - per A4 page | 2.00 | Council | Each | 1.82 | 0.18 | 2.00 |
| Colour - per A3 page | 3.00 | Council | Each | 2.73 | 0.27 | 3.00 |
| Computer Services | | | | | | |
| PC access per 30 minutes | | Council | Per 30 minutes | - | 0.00 | |
| Wifi access | | Council | unlimited time | - | 0.00 | |
| Discard Items Sale | As marked | Council | Each | | | As marked |
| Library Bags | As marked | Council | Each | | | As marked |
| Other merchandise | As marked | Council | Each | | | As marked |
| Meeting room hire per hour | 20.00 | Council | Per hour | 22.73 | 2.27 | 25.00 |
| (No charge for local not-for-profit community organisations - | 20.00 | oounon | i ol noui | 22.1.0 | | 20.00 |
| subject to availability and approval by the Manager Library Services) | | | | | | |
| Group study room hire per hour (refurbished with P/Point | 20.00 | Council | | 22.73 | 2.27 | 25.00 |
| presentation facilities) | 20.00 | Counter | | 22.10 | | 20.00 |
| (No charge to students of any educational institution for group | | | | | | |
| study or people undertaking adult literacy tuition) | | | | | | |
| Albany History Collection | | | | | | |
| Enquiry Fee - online/in house - per hour | 40.00 | Council | Per hour | 36.36 | 3.64 | 40.00 |
| (calculated to the nearest 15 minutes) | 40.00 | Council | i ci noui | 00.00 | 0.04 | +0.00 |
| Storage retrieval fee | | Council | Per Item | 4.55 | 0.45 | 5.00 |
| Photo reprints - minimum charge (15x10cm) | 8.00 | Council | Per Item | 7.27 | 0.43 | 8.00 |
| Digital image sales - prices vary for private/research or commercial use | On Application | Council | i ei nem | 1.21 | 0.75 | On Application |
| | | Council | | 6.82 | 0.68 | |
| Postage & packaging - minimum \$5.00 | 6.00 40.00 | Council Council | | 36.36 | 3.64 | 7.50 40.00 |
| Cassette tape conversion (min charge) | | | | | | |
| Discs - CD Discs - DVD | 0.50 | Council | | 0.45 | 0.05 | 0.50 |
| DISCS - DVD | 2.00 | Council | | 1.82 | 0.18 | 2.00 |
| Law, Order & Public Safety | | | | | | |
| Stock | | | | | | |
| Stock Impoundment (per Local Government [Miscellaneous Provisions] Act 1960 Section 464; when these fees a | nd | | | | | |
| charges are varied by the City of Albany, a notice to this effect will be published in the Government Gazette) | | | | | | |
| All stock impounded after 6.00am and before 6.00pm (per head) | 47.35 | Prescribed | Per head | 47.35 | | 47.35 |
| | | | | | | |

| Schedule of Fees and Charges | Total Cost (GST Inc) | - | Unit Charge | | GST (if applicable) | |
|---|----------------------|--------------|------------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| Law, Onder & Duklis Cafety (Cantid) | 2015/2016 Budget | Туре | | 2016/2017 | 10% | (GST Inclusive) |
| Law, Order & Public Safety (Cont'd) | | | | | | |
| Stock (Cont'd) | | | | | | |
| All stock impounded after 6.00pm on Friday and before 6.00am on Monday (per head) | 204.45 | Prescribed | Per head | 204.45 | | 204.45 |
| Stock Poundage (per head) (S462) | 15.00 | Prescribed | Per head | 15.00 | | 15.00 |
| Sustenance charges (per head per day) | 6.95 | Prescribed | Per head per day | 6.95 | | 6.95 |
| Transport of stock | Cost +10% | Prescribed | | | | Cost +10% |
| Stock trespassing on enclosed land under crop of any kind (per head per day) - large animal | 46.20 | Prescribed | Per head per day | 10.00 | | 10.00 |
| Stock trespassing on enclosed land under crop of any kind (per head per day) - small animal | | | Per head per day | 5.00 | | 5.00 |
| Animal under 6 months | 15.00 | Prescribed | Per Head | 15.00 | | 15.00 |
| Vehicles | | | | | | |
| Collection of impounded vehicle | 126.00 | Prescribed | | 128.50 | | 128.50 |
| Impounded motor vehicle towing fee | Cost + 10 percent | Prescribed | | | | Cost + 10 percent |
| Storage per day of impounded vehicle | | Council | | 4.55 | 0.45 | |
| Postage of letter - registered mail | 10.00 | | | | | 10.00 |
| Signs | | | | | | |
| Lodgement of application and issue of license | 24.25 | Local Law | | 24.75 | | 24.75 |
| Return of impounded temporary sign | 26.70 | Local Law | | 27.25 | | 27.25 |
| Shopping Trolley Impoundment Release Fee | 38.85 | Local Law | | 39.60 | | 39.60 |
| Dogs/Cats | | | | | | |
| (eligible pensioner discount 50% of the fees otherwise payable) | | | | | | |
| (registrations after the 31 May, 50% of the fees otherwise payable for that year) | | | | | | |
| Dog Registration - guide dog | 0.00 | Dog Act 1976 | | - | | 0.00 |
| Dog Registration - working dog 25% of set fee as defined below | | | | | | |
| Dog Registration - sterilised dog or bitch (1 year registration) | | Dog Act 1976 | 1 Year | 20.00 | | 20.00 |
| Dog Registration - sterilised dog or bitch (3 year registration) | | Dog Act 1976 | 3 Years | 42.50 | | 42.50 |
| Dog Registration - sterilised dog or bitch (Lifetime registration) | | Dog Act 1976 | Lifetime | 100.00 | | 100.00 |
| Dog Registration - un-sterilised dog or bitch (1 year registration) | | Dog Act 1976 | 1 Year | 50.00 | | 50.00 |
| Dog Registration - un-sterilised dog or bitch (3 year registration) | | Dog Act 1976 | 3 Years | 120.00 | | 120.00 |
| Dog Registration - un-sterilised dog or bitch (Lifetime registration) | | Dog Act 1976 | Lifetime | 250.00 | | 250.00 |
| Dog Registration - Dog Tag Replacement | 5.00 | | | 5.10 | 0.07 | 5.10 |
| Application for keeping of more than two dogs | | Council | | 22.73 | 2.27 | |
| Property Inspection Fee | 400.00 | Council | | 27.27 | 2.73 | |
| Dog/Cat Trap (Deposit) - (refundable on return of trap) | 100.00 | | | 102.00 | 0.02 | 102.00 |
| Dog/Cat Trap (Hire) - (per day) | 10.00 50.00 | | | 9.27 46.36 | 0.93 4.64 | |
| Dog/Cat Trap (Hire) - (per week) Kennel Fee - dogs kept under s27 of the Act (fee per establishment) | 200.00 | | | 204.00 | 4.04 | 204.00 |
| Pound - Release of dog/cat from pound (8.30am to 5.00pm) anytime | 75.00 | | | 76.50 | | 76.50 |
| Pound - Sale of dog / cat from pound | 60.00 | Prescribed | | 61.20 | | 61.20 |
| Pound - Surrender of dog/cat for destruction (per dog) | 82.50 | | | 100.00 | | 100.00 |
| Pound - Sustenance charges (per dog/cat per day) | 10.00 | | | 10.20 | | 10.20 |
| Register - certified copy of an entry in the register | 1.10 | | | 1.15 | | 1.15 |
| Register - inspection of register | 0.55 | Prescribed | | 0.60 | | 0.60 |
| (eligible pensioner discount 50% of the fees otherwise payable) | 0.00 | 1 100011000 | | - | | 0.00 |
| (Registration within 5 months of designated annual registration date for that year, 50% of prescribed fee). | | | | | | |
| Cat Registration - sterilised and micro-chipped (1 year registration) | 20.00 | Regulated | 1 Year | 20.00 | | 20.00 |
| Cat Registration - sterilised and micro-chipped (3 year registration) | 42.50 | • | 3 Years | 42.50 | | 42.50 |
| Cat Registration - sterilised and micro-chipped (Lifetime) | 100.00 | 0 | Lifetime | 100.00 | | 100.00 |
| Mirco-chipping Dog/Cat | | Council | | 54.55 | 5.45 | |
| Euthanasia and Disposal Fee | | Council | | 90.91 | 9.09 | 100.00 |

| Schedule of Fees and Charges | Total Cost (GST Inc) | Charge | Unit Charge | Charge (Exc GST) | GST (if applicable) | Total Cost 2016/17 |
|--|----------------------|------------|-------------------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| g | 2015/2016 Budget | Type | Ū | 2016/2017 | 10% | (GST Inclusive) |
| Law, Order & Public Safety (Cont'd) | | | | | | |
| Permits | | | | | | |
| Activities needing a permit - Property Local Law 2011 - (Clause 3.13) | 23.10 | Local Law | Per application | 23.10 | | 23.10 |
| Residential Parking Permit - Parking And Parking Facilities Local Law 2009 - (Clause 5.1) | 23.10 | Local Law | Per application, 1 Year | 23.10 | | 23.10 |
| Permit to allow parking contrary to signs or limitations - Parking And Parking Facilities Amendment Local Law (Clause 4.10(3)(b) | v 2012 - 23.10 | Local Law | Per application | 23.10 | | 23.10 |
| Permit - Permit to collect seed from native flora on thoroughfare - Activities in Thoroughfare and Public Place Trading Local Law 2011 (Clause 5.19 & 5.20(1)) | es and 23.10 | Local Law | Per application | 23.10 | | 23.10 |
| Permit - Dig or otherwise create a trench through or under a kerb, footpath or carriageway - Activities in Thoroughfare and Public Places and Trading Local Law 2011 (Clause 2.2(1)(a)) | 23.10 | Local Law | Per application | 23.10 | | 23.10 |
| Permit - Temporary Crossing - Activities in Thoroughfare and Public Places and Trading Local Law 2011 (Cla 2.4(1)) | ause 23.10 | Local Law | Per application | 23.10 | | 23.10 |
| Permit - Authorisiation to allow a hoist or other thing on a structure or land for use over a thoroughfare - Activ Thoroughfare and Public Places and Trading Local Law 2011 (Clause 2.2(1)(j)) | 23.10 | Local Law | Per application | 23.10 | | 23.10 |
| Permit - Authorisation to allow Performing in a public place - Activities in Thoroughfare and Public Places and Trading Local Law 2011 (Clause 6.2) | 23.10 | Local Law | Per application | 23.10 | | 23.10 |
| Permit - Authorisation to allow Placing a bulk rubbish container on a thoroughfare - Activities in Thoroughfare Public Places and Trading Local Law 2011 (Clause 2.2(1)(I)) | e and 23.10 | Local Law | Per application | 23.10 | | 23.10 |
| Permit - Authorisation to allow Placing advertising sign or affixing any advertisement on a thoroughfare - Acti Thoroughfare and Public Places and Trading Local Law 2011 (Clause 3.2(1)). | vities in 23.10 | Local Law | Per application | 23.10 | | 23.10 |
| Permit - Pigeons - Certificate of Registration - Animals Local Law 2001 (Clauses 27(1),32(1)) | 23.10 | Local Law | Per application | 23.10 | | 23.10 |
| Permit - Bees - Authorisation to allow the keeping a beehive in a special rural area - Animals Local Law 2001 (Clause 36(1)(b)) | 23.10 | Local Law | Per application | 23.10 | | 23.10 |
| Fines and Penalties (GST Exempt) | | | | | | |
| City Law Enforcement Officers (Rangers) issue fines and penalties from time to time, per City of Albany Loca and prescribed fines/penalties in relevant legislation. Current fines and penalties are available from the City L Enforcement Officers (Rangers). | | Local Law | | | | |
| Impounding Fees | | | | | | |
| Non-perishable goods impounding administration fee | 80.00 | Prescribed | | 80.00 | | 80.00 |
| Impounded non-perishable goods storage fee | 20.00 | Prescribed | | 20.00 | | 20.00 |
| Parking Services | | | | | | |
| Final demand fee | 16.40 | Prescribed | | 18.20 | | 18.20 |
| Fines Enforcement Registry Lodgement Fee | 52.00 | Prescribed | | 58.00 | | 58.00 |
| Lodgement Certficate Fee | 13.95 | Prescribed | | 15.50 | | 15.50 |
| Temporary Event Signs | | | | | | |
| Fee | 72.00 | Prescribed | | 72.00 | | 72.00 |

| Schedule of Fees and Charges | Total Cost (GST Inc) | Charge | Unit Charge | Charge (Exc GST) |) GST (if applicable) | Total Cost 2016/17 |
|--|------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| | 2015/2016 Budget | Туре | 9 | 2016/2017 | 10% | (GST Inclusive) |
| Building | | | | | | |
| Applications for Building & Demolition Permits | | | | | | |
| Certified application for a building permit: | As | per Regulation | าร | | | |
| (a) for building work for a Class 1 or Class 10 building or incidental structure. | | | | *0.19% of the es | stimated value of the build | ing, but not less than \$96 |
| (b) for building work for a Class 2 to Class 9 building or incidental structure. | | | | *0.09% of the es | stimated value of the build | ing, but not less than \$96 |
| Uncertified application for a building permit. | | | | *0.32% of the est | timated value of the buildi | ng , but not less than \$96 |
| * as determined by the relevant permit authority | | | | | | |
| Application for a demolition permit: | As | per Regulation | าร | | | |
| (a) for demolition work in respect of a Class 1 or Class 10 building or incidental structure. | 95.00 | | | | | 96.00 |
| (b) for demolition work in respect of a Class 2 to Class 9 building. | 95.00 | | Per storey | | | 96.00 |
| Application to extend the time during which a building or demolition permit has effect. | 95.00 | | | | | 96.00 |
| Materials on a street. | | | per square metre per | month or part of a month | | |
| Application for Occupancy Permits, Building Approval Certificates | As | per Regulation | | • | | |
| Application for an occupancy permit for a completed building. | 95.00 | | | | | 96.00 |
| Application for a temporary occupancy permit for an incomplete building. | 95.00 | | | | | 96.00 |
| Application for modification of an occupancy permit for additional use of a building on a temporary basis. | 95.00 | | | | | 96.00 |
| Application for a replacement occupancy permit for permanent change of the building's use. | 95.00 | | | | | 96.00 |
| Application for occupancy permit/building approval certificate for registration of strata scheme, plan of - | 00100 | | | | | 00100 |
| - re-subdivision. | \$10.25 for each st | rata unit but n | ot less than \$104.50 | \$1 | 0.60 for each strata unit, | but not less than \$105.8 |
| Inspection Pre-Occupancy or building approval certicate for registration of strata scheme, plan of - | \$10.20 IOI 00011 01 | india anni, bai n | | • | | |
| - re-subdivision. | 110.00 | | | | | 115.00 |
| Subsequent inspections for strata scheme, plan of re-subdivision (Per inspection - First inspection free). | 110.00 | | | | | 115.00 |
| Application for an occupancy permit for a building in respect of which unauthorised work has been done. | 110.00 | | | *0.18% of the estimated va | lue of the unauthorized w | |
| Application for a building approval certificate for a building of which unauthorised work has been done. | | | | *0.38% of the estimated va | | |
| * as determined by the relevant permit authority | | | | 0.36% of the estimated va | | |
| | 95.00 | | | | | 06.00 |
| Application to replace an occupancy permit for an existing building. | | | | | | 96.00 96.00 |
| Application for a building approval certificate for an existing where unauthorised work has not been done. | 95.00 | | | | | |
| Application to extend time during which an occupancy permit or building approval certificate has effect. | 95.00 | ner Desulation | | | | 96.0 |
| Other Application | | per Regulation | 15 | | | 0.400.00 |
| Application as defined in regulation 31 (for each building standard in which a declaration is sought). | 2,100.00 | D | | | | 2,100.00 |
| Uncertified Permit Applications | As | per Regulation | IS | | | |
| Request to provide a Certificate of Design Compliance (Class 1 and 10 buildings outside City of Albany - | | | | | | T) / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / |
| - boundaries). | | | | 0.13% of the estimation | ted value (inclusive of GS |) but not less than \$19 |
| Request to provide a Certificate of Design Compliance (Class 2 to 9 buildings)(within/outside City of - | | | | | | |
| - Albany boundaries) | | | | 0 | 0.09% of the estimated val | ue but not less than \$19 |
| Request to provide Certificate of Construction Compliance. | 90.00 | per hou | ur, with a minimum of <i>"</i> | 86.36 | 8.64 | 95.00 |
| Request to provide a Certificate of Building Compliance. | 90.00 | per hou | ur, with a minimum of f | 80 86.36 | 8.64 | 95.00 |
| Other Fees | | | | | | |
| Request to amend a Building Permit | 0.32% | | | 32% of construction value bu | ut not less than 96 + GST | 0.329 |
| Amendment to a previously issued Certificate of Design Compliance: | | | | | | |
| Minor amendment (Minor reassessment only). | 60.00 | | | 59.09 | 5.91 | 65.00 |
| Major amendment (Major reassessment of plans) | 160.00 | | | 150.00 | 15.00 | 165.00 |
| Application for a copy of a permit, building approval certificate in register. | 60.00 | | | | | 60.00 |
| Environmental health or stormwater disposal requirements and/or providing requirements | | | | | | |
| - written confirmation of compliance with environmental health and stormwater. | 115.00 | | | per hour, v | with a minimum of 200.00 | 115.00 |
| Inspections | | | | | | |
| Pre-Lodgement Assessment Service (where an applicant wants certainty that an application complies and de | lays will be avoided): | | | | | |
| R Codes assessment. | 155.00 | | | 145.45 | 14.55 | 160.00 |
| Environmental Health Services assessment. | 155.00 | | | 145.45 | | |
| Works & Services assessment. | 155.00 | | | 145.45 | | |
| Consultation upon request (hourly fee for time involved in research, providing information or on-site inspectior | | | | 109.09 | | 120.00 |
| not considered normal search or assessment): | 110.00 | | | 100.00 | 10.01 | 120.00 |
| Coordinator Building Services | 110.00 | | per Hour | 104.55 | 10.45 | 115.00 |
| Senior Building Surveyor | 99.00 | | per Hour | 95.45 | | |
| | 55.00 | | per ribui | 55.45 | 9.00 | 105.00 |

| Schedule of Fees and Charges | Total Cost (GST Inc) | Charge | Unit Charge | | GST (if applicable) | Total Cost 2016/17 |
|---|----------------------|------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Building (Cont'd) | 2015/2016 Budget | Туре | | 2016/2017 | 10% | (GST Inclusive) |
| Other Fees (Cont'd) | | | | | | |
| Building Surveyor | 88.00 | | per Hour | 86.36 | 8.64 | 95.00 |
| Building Call out fee (fee applies where inspection requested and work was not ready for inspection). | 115.00 | | per nou | 104.55 | 10.45 | 115.00 |
| Application for Assessment of Mandatory Premises for Smoke Alarms. | 174.40 | | | 104.00 | 10.45 | 176.30 |
| Building Training Levy | 114.40 | | | | | 170.00 |
| CTF Levy (applicable to all works >\$20,000 estimated value of construction) | .20% | Regulated | | | | .20% |
| Building Services Levy | .2070 | regulated | | | | .2070 |
| Building & Demolition Permit | | | | | | |
| 45000 or less | 61.65 | | | | | 61.65 |
| Over 45000 | 0.137% | | of work value | | | 0.137% |
| Occupancy Permit | 61.65 | | | | | 61.65 |
| Building Approval Certificate | 61.65 | | | | | 61.65 |
| Unathorised Building Work | 01100 | | | | | 01100 |
| - 45000 or less | 123.30 | | | | | 123.30 |
| - Over 45000 | 0.274% | | of work value | | | 0.274% |
| Signs | 0.21 170 | | | | | 0121 170 |
| All Signs | 70.00 | Council | | | | 70.00 |
| Swimming Pool Fees | | Regulated | | | | |
| Private Swimming Pool Inspections (fee per inspection. Inspection carried out every four years). | 57.45 | riogulatou | | | | 57.45 |
| Park Homes | 01110 | Council | | | | 01110 |
| Park Homes. | | | | 0.32% of the estimation | ated value of the building | , but not less than \$96.00 |
| Park Homes (Additions/Alterations). | | | | | | , but not less than \$96.00 |
| Carports/Annexes. | | | | | | , but not less than \$96.00 |
| Minimum fee. | 90.00 | | | | | 96.00 |
| * as determined by the relevant permit authority | 00.00 | | | | | 00100 |
| Administration | | | | | | |
| Building Licence Lists: | | | | | | |
| Yearly (offered monthly) | 160.00 | Council | | | | 170.00 |
| Monthly | 45.00 | Council | | | | 50.00 |
| Reactivation of permit/change of builder. | 110.00 | Council | | | | 115.00 |
| Indemnity Insurance & Outstanding Rates | 35.00 | Council | | | | 40.00 |
| Housing Indemnity Insurance search and copy. | 20.00 | Council | | | | 25.00 |
| Copy of Building Plans | | | | | | |
| Retrieval of building permits - Residential - Minimum charge per permit | 50.00 | Council | | 50.00 | | 50.00 |
| (includes photocopying charges - one complete set of plans) | | | | | | |
| Retrieval of building permits - Commercial/Industrial - Minimum charge per permit | 90.00 | Council | | 96.00 | | 96.00 |
| (excludes photocopying charges) | | | | | | |
| Additional charges to be paid on collection: | | | | | | |
| A4 | 1.50 | Council | | 1.75 | | 1.75 |
| A3 | 2.50 | Council | | 2.75 | | 2.75 |
| A2 | 4.50 | Council | | 4.75 | | 4.75 |
| A1 | 5.00 | Council | | 5.25 | | 5.25 |
| | | | | | | |

| Schedule of Fees and Charges | Total Cost (GST Inc) | Charge | Unit Charge | Charge (Exc GST) | GST (if applicable) | Total Cost 2016/17 |
|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| | 2015/2016 Budget | Туре | | 2016/2017 | 10% | (GST Inclusive) |
| Vaste | | | I | | | |
| Refuse Service Charges | | | | | | |
| Domestic - Urban | 316.00 | Council | | 329.00 | | 329.00 |
| Additional Rubbish Bin Pickup | 93.00 | Council | | 88.18 | 8.82 | 97.00 |
| Additional Recycling Bin Pickup | 45.00 | Council | | 42.55 | 4.25 | 46.80 |
| Additional Green Waste Bin Pickup | 45.00 | Council | | 42.55 | 4.25 | 46.80 |
| Note Maximum 1 additional bin per household | | | | | | |
| Waste Facilities Maintenance Rate (Section 66(1) Waste Avoidance and Resource Recovery | Act 2007) | | | | | |
| In addition to the full domestic refuse service the City will be raising an annual rate under section 66(1) of | the Waste Avoidance and Resou | rce Recovery | Act 2007 (WARR Act) | | | |
| and, in accordance section 66(3) of the WARR Act, apply the minimum payment provisions of section 6.3 | 35 of the Local Government Act 1 | 995. The rate | is proposed to be called | | | |
| the 'Waste Facilities Maintenance Rate'. The minimum payment will be \$55. | | | | | | |
| GRV General Properties – Rate in the dollar: 0.01 Cents, minimum \$55 | | | | | | |
| A rate in the dollar of 0.01 cents on the current Gross Rental Values for the 2015/2016 financial year on F | Rating Category 1 GRV General | | | | | |
| with a minimum of \$55.00 will apply and generate \$912,964 in income. | | | | | | |
| UV General Properties – Rate in the dollar: 0.0022Cents, minimum \$55 | | | | | | |
| A rate in the dollar of 0.0022 cents on the current Unimproved Values for the 2015/2016 financial year or | Rating Category 3 UV will apply a | and generate | \$89,027 in income. | | | |
| Clean Fill | | | | | | |
| Clean Fill | Free | Council | | | | Free |
| Rural Refuse Card Passes | | | | | | |
| 26 Pass Card - 140 Litre Bin | 45.00 | Council | | 40.91 | 4.09 | 45.00 |
| 52 Pass Card - 140 Litre Bin | 90.00 | Council | | 81.82 | 8.18 | 90.00 |
| 2 Pass Card - Ute/Trailer (6x4) | 40.00 | Council | | 36.36 | 3.64 | 40.00 |
| 5 Pass Card - Ute/Trailer (6x4) | 100.00 | Council | | 90.91 | 9.09 | 100.00 |
| 10 Pass Card - Ute/Trailer (6x4) | 200.00 | Council | | 181.82 | 18.18 | 200.00 |
| Putrescibles Waste | | | | | | |
| General Domestic Waste - Minimum Fee \$10.00 | 105.00 | Council | per tonne | 95.45 | 9.55 | 105.00 |
| Sorted Domestic (Domestic Households Only) Minimum Fee \$5.00 | 50.00 | Council | per tonne | 45.45 | 4.55 | 50.00 |
| Sorted Domestic (Domestic Households Only) Minimum Fee \$8.00 Applicable to non Tip Shop traffic | 75.00 | Council | per tonne | 68.18 | 6.82 | 75.00 |
| Commercial Recycled Cardboard - Minimum Fee \$8.00 | 55.00 | Council | per tonne | 50.00 | 5.00 | 55.00 |
| Commercial Recycled Cardboard Tandem Axle and Ute - Minimum Fee \$12.00 | 12.00 | Council | per trailer | 10.91 | 1.09 | 12.00 |
| Contaminated Cardboard - Minimum Fee \$20.00 | 210.00 | Council | per tonne | 190.91 | 19.09 | 210.00 |
| General Mixed Commercial Recycling - Minimum Fee \$10.00 | 70.00 | Council | per tonne | 63.64 | 6.36 | 70.00 |
| Type 1 Inert Waste | | | | | | |
| Bricks (Uncontaminated) - Minimum Fee \$5.00 | 50.00 | | per tonne | 45.45 | 4.55 | 50.00 |
| Concrete and Masonry (Uncontaminated) - Minimum Fee \$5.00 | 50.00 | Council | per tonne | 45.45 | 4.55 | 50.00 |
| Concrete and Masonry (Contaminated) - Minimum Fee \$10.00 | 110.00 | Council | per tonne | 100.00 | 10.00 | 110.00 |
| Contaminated Soils - Minimum Fee \$10.00 | 100.00 | Council | per tonne | 90.91 | 9.09 | 100.00 |
| Type 2 Inert Waste | | | | | | |
| Industrial Waste (Non-biodegradable) - Minimum Fee \$20.00 | 200.00 | Council | per tonne | 181.82 | 18.18 | 200.00 |
| Car Tyres - Minimum Fee \$7.00 | 7.00 | Council | each | 6.36 | 0.64 | 7.00 |
| Truck Tyres - Minimum Fee \$12.00 | 12.00 | Council | each | 10.91 | 1.09 | 12.00 |
| Tractor Tyres - Minimum Fee \$17.00 | 17.00 | Council | each | 15.45 | 1.55 | 17.00 |
| Contaminated Solid Waste | 11.00 | Counter | odon | 10.10 | 1.00 | 11.00 |
| Contaminated Solid Waste (DEC approved) - Minimum Fee \$20.00 | 200.00 | Council | per tonne | 181.82 | 18.18 | 200.00 |
| Type 1 Special Waste | 200.00 | Counter | portonno | 101.02 | 10.10 | 200.00 |
| Asbestos - Minimum Fee \$15.00 | 150.00 | Council | per tonne | 136.36 | 13.64 | 150.00 |
| Type 2 Special Waste | 130.00 | oounoi | pertonne | 130.30 | 13.04 | 150.00 |
| Medical Waste - Minimum Fee \$30 | 150.00 | Council | per tonne | 136.36 | 13.64 | 150.00 |
| Quarantine - Minimum Fee \$30.00 | 150.00 | Council | per tonne | 136.36 | 13.64 | 150.00 |
| Other Charges | 150.00 | Council | pertonne | 130.30 | 13.04 | 150.00 |
| Scrap Metal - Minimum Fee \$5 | 10.00 | Council | nor tonno | 0.00 | 0.91 | 10.00 |
| Scrap Metal - Minimum Fee \$5 Mattresses and Base (Each) | 10.00 5.00 | Council Council | per tonne | 9.09 4.55 | 0.91 | 5.00 |
| | 5.00 | Council | each | 4.55 | 0.45 | 5.00 |
| Fridges (Each) | 5.00 | Council | each | 4.55 | 0.45 | 5.00 |

| Sahadula of Food and Charges | | Charma | | | OCT (if emplicable) | Tatal Cast 2010/47 |
|---|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| Schedule of Fees and Charges | Total Cost (GST Inc) | Charge | Unit Charge | | GST (if applicable) | Total Cost 2016/17 |
| | 2015/2016 Budget | Туре | | 2016/2017 | 10% | (GST Inclusive) |
| Waste (Cont'd) Other Charges | | | | | | |
| Oil - Minimum Fee \$1.00 | 0.25 | Council | por litro | 0.23 | 0.02 | 0.25 |
| | 20.00 | Council | per litre | 18.18 | 1.82 | 20.00 |
| Recyclable Timber - Minimum Fee \$2.00 | 100.00 | | per tonne | | 9.09 | 100.00 |
| Offal - Minimum Fee \$10.00 Batteries - Auto - Minimum Fee \$1.00 | | Council Council | per tonne | 90.91 0.91 | 9.09 0.09 | |
| Public Weighbridge Use - Minimum Fee \$1.00 | 1.00 10.00 | Council | each | 9.09 | 0.09 | 1.00 10.00 |
| 0 0 | 150.00 | Council | | 136.36 | 13.64 | 150.00 |
| After hours disposal (Additional to waste charge) - Minimum Fee \$150.00 | 150.00 | Council | | 130.30 | 13.04 | 150.00 |
| Charitable Organisations | 8.00 | Courseil | | 7 07 | 0.70 | 0.00 |
| Minimum Fee per Entry - No weight or volume charge | 8.00 | Council | | 7.27 | 0.73 | 8.00 |
| Charges When Weighbridge Inoperative | | | | | | |
| All waste categories - | 8.00 | Courseil | Minimum Foo | 7 07 | 0.70 | 0.00 |
| Car - Minimum Fee \$8.00 Ute/Trailer - Minimum Fee \$20.00 | 8.00 20.00 | Council Council | Minimum Fee Minimum Fee | 7.27 18.18 | 0.73 1.82 | 8.00 20.00 |
| Tandem Trailer - Minimum Fee \$20.00 | 30.00 | Council | Minimum Fee | 27.27 | 2.73 | 30.00 |
| | | | | | | |
| Single Axle Truck - Minimum Fee \$90.00 | 90.00 | Council | Minimum Fee | 81.82 | 8.18 | 90.00 |
| Tandem Axle Truck - Minimum Fee \$175.00 Semi Trailer - Minimum Fee \$350.00 | 175.00 | Council | Minimum Fee | 159.09 | 15.91 | 175.00 |
| Semi Trailer - Minimum Fee \$350.00 | 350.00 | Council | Minimum Fee | 318.18 | 31.82 | 350.00 |
| Sale of Materials | | | | | | |
| Steel Items - 1 tonne max weight - Minimum Fee \$5.00 | 220.00 | Council | Cost by item per tonne | 200.00 | 20.00 | 220.00 |
| Road Base - Minimum Fee \$10.00 | 10.00 | Council | per tonne | 9.09 | 0.91 | 10.00 |
| Timber - Minimum Fee \$5.00 | 5.00 | Council | per tonne | 4.55 | 0.45 | 5.00 |
| Salvageable Goods | Prices on applica | Council | per tonne | | Prices or | application at waste site |
| | | | | | | |
| Administration - General | | | | | | |
| Photocopying (per copy – black and white) | | | | | | |
| A4 | 0.20 | Council | Each | 0.18 | 0.02 | 0.20 |
| B4 | 0.20 | Council | Each | | 0.02 | 0.20 |
| A3 | | | | 0.36 | | |
| | 0.50 | Council | Each | 0.45 | 0.05 | 0.50 |
| Photocopying (per copy - colour) | 0.30 | Council | Each | 0.27 | 0.03 | 0.30 |
| A4 B4 | | Council | Each | 0.27 | | 0.50 |
| A3 | 0.50 0.60 | Council | Each | 0.45 | 0.05 0.05 | 0.50 |
| | 0.60 | Council | Each | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.60 |
| Telephone Calls (private) | 0.50 | Courseil | Feeb | 0.45 | 0.05 | 0.50 |
| - Local | 0.50 | Council | Each | 0.45 | 0.05 | 0.50 |
| - STD | At cost | 0 | | 05.00 | | At cost |
| Electoral Roll - Owners & Occupiers | 35.00 | Council | | 35.00 | | 35.00 |
| Register of Delegated Authority | 10.00 | Council | | 10.00 | | 10.00 |
| Council Local Laws - each | 2.00 | Council | | 2.00 | 4.00 | 2.00 |
| Rural Street Numbering - green metal sign | 15.00 | Council | | 13.64 | 1.36 | 15.00 |
| Bags on Board - dispensers | | | | | | |
| Dispensers | 4.00 | Council | | 3.64 | 0.36 | 4.00 |
| Refills | 8.00 | Council | | 7.27 | 0.73 | 8.00 |
| Freedom of Information | | | | | | |
| Application Fee (Non personal) | 30.00 | Council | | 30.00 | | 30.00 |
| Search/Other Fees (per hour) | 30.00 | Council | | 30.00 | | 30.00 |
| Media Duplication | | | | | | |
| Delivery, Packaging & Postage | | | | | | |

| Schedule of Fees and Charges | Total Cost (GST Inc) 2015/2016 Budget | Charge Type | Unit Charge | Charge (Exc GST) 2016/2017 | GST (if applicable) 10% | Total Cost 2016/17 (GST Inclusive) |
|--|--|---|-------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| dministration - General (Cont'd) | | .,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | | | (|
| Other | | | | | | |
| Monthly Council Meeting Papers | 17.00 | Council | Each | 17.00 | | 17.00 |
| Progress & Ratepayer Associations and Media free upon request. | | Council | Each | - | | |
| Copy of Council Agenda Item - single item | | Council | Each | - | | |
| Printed Annual Report – full (Free on website) | 22.00 | Council | Each | 22.00 | | 22.00 |
| Printed Adopted Annual budget - full (Free on website) | 22.00 | Council | Each | 22.00 | | 22.00 |
| Rates/Property Book Searches | | Council | Each | - | | |
| Property Ownership/Rate Detail Enquiry each | | Council | Each | - | | |
| Account Enquiry - Settlement agent for property transfer | 27.00 | Council | Each | 27.00 | | 27.00 |
| Copy of Rates Notice | 9.00 | Council | | 9.00 | | 9.00 |
| Copy of Rates Notice (last year) | 9.00 | Council | | 9.00 | | 9.00 |
| Transaction history listing for Rates Assessment for more than 1 year - charge per year per assessment | 11.00 | Council | | 11.00 | | 11.00 |
| Dishonoured Cheque Fee (incl. bank charge) | 13.00 | Council | | 13.00 | | 13.00 |
| Dishonoured Direct Debit Fee (incl. bank charge) | 13.00 | Council | | 13.00 | | 13.00 |
| Instalment Notice Fee | 6.00 | Council | | 6.00 | | 6.00 |
| Interest on Debtors Accounts (>35 days) – 11% | 0.11 | Council | | | | 119 |
| Debt Clearance Confirmation of Payment Letter | 16.00 | Council | Each | 16.00 | | 16.00 |
| Direct Debit Fee - Paid upon commencement for weekly, fortnightly or monthly arrangements | 20.00 | Council | Upon commencement | 20.00 | | 20.00 |
| Payment Arrangement Fee - other than by Direct Debit. | 30.00 | Council | Per year | 30.00 | | 30.00 |
| Notice of Discontinuance - as determined by COA debt recovery agent | | Council | | - | | |
| Legal costs for recovery of overdue rates - as determined by COA debt recovery agent | | Council | | - | | |
| City Officer Time (unless otherwise stated) For commercial business requests. | | | | | | |
| General Administration and Finance Officers | 92.00 | Council | Per Hour | 83.64 | 8.36 | 92.00 |
| Ranger | 103.00 | Council | Per Hour | 93.64 | 9.36 | |
| Engineering/Planning Technical Officer | 118.00 | Council | Per Hour | 107.27 | 10.73 | 118.00 |
| Environmental Health Officer | 118.00 | Council | Per Hour | 107.27 | 10.73 | 118.00 |
| IT Officer Support | 118.00 | Council | Per Hour | 107.27 | 10.73 | 118.00 |
| Managers | 128.00 | Council | Per Hour | 116.36 | 11.64 | 128.00 |
| Emergency Services Manager and Coordinator | 128.00 | Council | Per Hour | 116.36 | 11.64 | 128.00 |
| Executive Directors | 175.00 | Council | Per Hour | 159.09 | 15.91 | 175.00 |
| Chief Executive Officer | 185.00 | Council | Per Hour | 168.18 | 16.82 | |
| Planning | | | | | | |
| Development Application Fees | | | | | | |
| Determining a development application (other than for an | | | | | | |
| extractive industry) where the development has not commenced or | | | | | | |
| been carried out and the estimated cost of the development | | | | | | |
| (excluding GST) is — | | | | | | |
| \$0 - \$50,000 | 147.00 | Prescribed | | | | 147.00 |
| \$50,001 to \$500,000 | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | estimated cost - GST fre |
| \$500,001 to \$2,500,000 | | | | | 1,700 plus 0.257% per \$1 | |
| \$2,500,001 to \$5,000,000 | | | | | 7,161 plus 0.206% per \$1 | |
| \$5,000,001 to \$21,500,000 | | | | \$1 | 2,633 plus 0.123% per \$ | |
| \$21,500,01 and above | 34,196.00 | Prescribed | | | | 34,196.00 |
| **** if the development has been commenced or carried out, an additional amount by way of penalty, which i determination of the application as detailed above. | is twice the amount of the m | aximum fee p | ayable for | | | |
| ****Determining a development application (other than for an extractive industry) where the development has been carried out (Retrospective Approval) | s commenced or | | | | | |
| Re-approval of Planning Scheme Consent (where still valid) | 50% of the prescri | bed fee | | | 5 | i0% of the prescribed fe |
| | | | | | | |
| Request for minor amendment to an approved development | 50.00 | | | | | 50.00 |

| Schedule of Fees and Charges | Total Cost (GST Inc) | Charge | Unit Charge | Charge (Exc GST) | GST (if applicable) | Total Cost 2016/17 |
|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| Schedule of Fees and Charges | 2015/2016 Budget | Type | onn onarge | 2016/2017 | 10% | (GST Inclusive) |
| Planning (Cont'd) | | | | | | (000 |
| Development Application Fees | | | | | | |
| Change of Use **** | 270.00 | Prescribed | | | | 270.00 |
| Advertising of development application at applicant's request | | | | \$300 or actual cost of | of the advertising (which e | ver is the higher amount |
| Extractive Industry | | | | | | |
| Extractive Industry application for Planning Scheme Consent **** | 739.00 | Prescribed | | | | 739.00 |
| Extractive Industry annual licence fee | 125.00 | Council | | | | 130.00 |
| Extractive Industry rehabilitation bond per ha. | 1,550.00 | Council | | | | 3,000.0 |
| Home Occupation | | | | | | |
| Application for Planning Scheme Consent **** | 209.00 | Prescribed | | | | 209.0 |
| Local Producers (jams, preserves etc) - Application for Planning Scheme Consent **** | 75.00 | Council | | | | 75.0 |
| Re-approval of Planning Scheme Consent for home occupation (where still valid) | 73.00 | Prescribed | | | | 73.0 |
| Home Occupation annual licence fee | 70.00 | Council | | | | 70.0 |
| **** If the development has been commenced or carried out, an additional amount by way of penalty, whic | ch is twice the amount of the | | | | | |
| maximum fee payable for determination of the application as detailed above. | | | | | | |
| Scheme Amendment/Rezoning | | | | | | |
| Total estimated fees for Scheme Amendments and Structure plans are calculated in accordance with part | | | | | | |
| Government Planning Charges" of the Planning and Development Regulations 2009. Fees that are in add | lition to the | | | | | |
| initial application lodgement fee are calculated on the following hourly rate basis: | 88.00 | Dressribed | | | | 00.0 |
| Director/ City Planner | 88.00 | Prescribed | | | | 88.0 66.0 |
| Manager/ Senior Planner | 66.00 | Prescribed | | | | 36.8 |
| Planning Officer | 36.86 36.86 | Prescribed Prescribed | | | | 36.8 |
| Other staff e.g. environmental health officer Secretary/ administrative clerk | 30.20 | Prescribed | | | | 30.2 |
| Subdivision Clearance | 30.20 | Frescribed | | | | 30.2 |
| Providing a subdivision clearance of 1-5 lots (per lot) | 73.00 | Prescribed | Per Lot | | | 73.0 |
| Providing a subdivision clearance for between 5 and up to, and including 195 lots. | 73.00 | Treactibed | TELLOL | | | 75.0 |
| First 5 lots – per lot | 69.00 | Prescribed | Per Lot | | | 69.0 |
| From 6 lots to 195 | 35.00 | Prescribed | Per Lot | | | 35.0 |
| Providing a subdivision clearance for more than 195 lots | 7,393.00 | Prescribed | T OF LOC | | | 7,393.0 |
| Incomplete Works Bond Fee | 1,000.00 | Trobolibou | | | | 1,00010 |
| Incomplete Works Bond Fee | f \$110 inc. GST) | Prescribed | 2% inc. G | ST of the bonded value of | incomplete works (minim | um fee of \$110 inc. GS |
| Supervision Fee: | | | 270 1101 0 | | | |
| If a Consulting Engineer and Superintendent has been engaged | | | | | | |
| If a Consulting Engineer and Superintendent has been engaged | d drainage works | Prescribed | | 1.5% (plus GST) of the c | ontract value (ex GST) of | road and drainage wor |
| If a Consulting Engineer and Superintendent has not been engaged | | | | | , | |
| If a Consulting Engineer and Superintendent has not been engaged | d drainage works | Prescribed | | 3% (plus GST) of the c | ontract value (ex GST) of | road and drainage wor |
| Inspection fee for works that will not become the City of Albany's infrastructure | 75.00 | Council | | | | 75.0 |
| Subsequent reinspections for works that will not become the City of Albany's infrastructure | 75.00 | Council | | | | 75.0 |
| Liquor Licence Certificate | | | | | | |
| Section 40 application | 135.00 | Council | | | | 140.0 |
| Supply documents | | | | | | |
| Scheme Maps | 25.00 | Council | | | | 26.0 |
| Providing written planning advice at the following hourly rates/pre-application advice | 75.00 | Council | | 68.18 | 6.82 | 75.0 |
| (Includes Land Use / History, property development & planning) | | | | | | |
| Letter for motor vehicle repair business licence | 37.00 | Council | | | | 37.0 |
| · | 32.00 | Council | | | | 32.0 |
| Site / Property plans | | | | | | |
| Site / Property plans Statistics (per hour with min charge 1 hour) | 37.00 | Council | | | | 37.0 |
| Site / Property plans Statistics (per hour with min charge 1 hour) Sundry documents | 37.00 37.00 | Council Council | | | | |
| Statistics (per hour with min charge 1 hour) | | | | | | 37.0 37.0 16.0 |

| Schedule of Fees and Charges | Total Cost (GST Inc) | Charge | Unit Charge | Charge (Exc GST) | GST (if applicable) | Total Cost 2016/17 |
|--|----------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| | 2015/2016 Budget | Туре | | 2016/2017 | 10% | (GST Inclusive) |
| Planning (Cont'd) | | | | | | |
| Non-Complying Development | | | | | | |
| Failing to comply with a written direction (s 214) | 500.00 | Prescribed | | | | 500.00 |
| Contravention of a Town Planning Scheme (s 218) | 500.00 | Prescribed | | | | 500.00 |
| Undertaking development in a Development Control Area without prior approval (s 220) | 500.00 | Prescribed | | | | 500.00 |
| Contravening an Interim Development Order (s 221) | 500.00 | Prescribed | | | | 500.00 |
| Structure Plans | | | | | | |
| Total estimated fees for Structure plans are calculated in accordance | | | | | | |
| with part 7 - "Local Government Planning Charges" of the Planning and | | | | | | |
| Development Regulations 2009. Fees that are in addition to the initial | | | | | | |
| application lodgement fee are calculated on the following hourly rates: | | | | | | |
| Director/ City Planner | 88.00 | Prescribed | | | | 88.00 |
| Manager/ Senior Planner | 66.00 | Prescribed | | | | 66.00 |
| Planning Officer | 36.86 | Prescribed | | | | 36.86 |
| Other staff e.g. environmental health officer | 36.86 | Prescribed | | | | 36.86 |
| Secretary/ administrative clerk | 30.20 | Prescribed | | | | 30.20 |
| Alfresco dining (application) | 110.00 | Council | | 104.55 | 10.45 | 115.00 |
| Street Trading (per annum) | 57.00 | Council | Per Annum | 51.82 | 5.18 | 57.00 |
| Fixed Location Vendor - Council property | 1100.00 | Council | | 1,045.45 | 104.55 | 1,150.00 |
| Regulations 2011, and the Western Australian Planning Commission (WAPC) Planning Bulletin 93/2011. | | | | | | |

As per the WAPC Planning Bulletin No. 93/2011, the Goods and Services Tax (GST) will not apply to fees for development applications, subdivisions clearances, home occupations, change of uses and zoning certificates. GST will apply to fees for property settlement questionnaires, written planning advice, scheme amendments and structure plans.

REFUSE COLLECTION, WASTE MINIMISATION & SANITATION PROGRAM

| Summary of Income and Expenditure | |
|--|-------------|
| | Budget |
| | 2016/2017 |
| Total Operating Expenditure | 7,780,248 |
| Total Revenue | 7,634,399 |
| | - 145,850 |
| Total Capital Expenditure | 1,640,000 |
| Loan Funding | - |
| | |
| | |
| Net Result Transfer to Reserve / (Transfer From Reserve) | (1,785,850) |

| | | Bu | 816.00 \$ 329.00 ervice. 93.00 \$ 97.00 45.00 \$ 46.80 45.00 \$ 46.80 | | |
|---|---------|--|---|--------|--|
| | 20 | 2015/2016 2016/2017 \$ 316.00 \$ 329.00 sh service. \$ 93.00 \$ 97.00 \$ 45.00 \$ 46.80 \$ 45.00 \$ 46.80 | | | |
| Residential | | | | | |
| Full Domestic Refuse Service | \$ | 316.00 | ¢ | 329 00 | |
| - Refuse Collection 140 Ltr MGB | Ψ | 510.00 | Ψ | 525.00 | |
| - Recycling Collection 240 Ltr MGB | | | | | |
| - Green Waste Collection 240Ltr MGB | | | | | |
| Additional Services (Maximum of One) with a full domestic | rubbish | service. | | | |
| - Refuse Collection 140 Ltr MGB (Inc GST) | \$ | | \$ | 97.00 | |
| - Recycling Collection 240 Ltr MGB (Inc GST) | \$ | | | | |
| - Green Waste Collection 240Ltr MGB (Inc GST) | \$ | | | 46.80 | |
| Additional Full Domestic Refuse Service (Inc GST) | \$ | 346.00 | \$ | 360.00 | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

CITY OF ALBANY

2016/2017 Annual Financial Budget

REFUSE COLLECTION, WASTE MINIMISATION & SANITATION PROGRAM

| Future Tip Site Land Negotiations (C/Fwd) Tip Site Land Negotiations (Earthworks for New Pavillions)950,000 250,0001,200,00CAPITAL EXPENDITURE Hanrahan Landfill Site - Construction of new transfer shed Refurbish Tip Shop area, move fences, adding to sealed - aprons, extending shed area. Completion Stage 3B Leachate Drainage System Traffic modfications950,000 250,0001,200,00 1,200,000 | | QTY | EACH | VALUE | TOTAL |
|--|--|--------|------|---|-----------------|
| Tip Site Land Negotiations (Earthworks for New Pavillions)250,0001,200,0CAPITAL EXPENDITURE Hanrahan Landfill Site - Construction of new transfer shed450,000450,000Refurbish Tip Shop area, move fences, adding to sealed - aprons, extending shed area. Completion Stage 3B Leachate Drainage System Traffic modfications200,00070,000 | Contractor Domestic Refuse Tip Maintenance - Less Plant Depreciation Rural Transfer Stations Bulk Waste Collection Green Waste Collection Green Waste Pass Recoups Bin Replacement Green Waste Processing Waste Management Infrastructure (Loan Repayme Waste Strategy Consultancy Dog Clean-Up Administration Charges Street Litter Collection Building Maintenance Insurance Public Convenience & BBQ Cleaning Street Sweeping Rubbish Collection Reserves Water Testing Footpath Cleaning Liquid Waste Facility (Loan Repayment) Waste Calendar Cleanaway Contract Contribution Expenses | ent) | \$ | 2,322,547 1,631,731 - 171,500 299,425 161,070 106,090 10,201 223,350 18,088 80,000 10,000 188,799 359,723 11,504 27,220 442,900 200,000 95,000 85,850 82,600 35,377 26,523 17,100 | \$ 6,580,248 |
| Note - Change/over cost only | Tip Site Land Negotiations (Earthworks for New Pa <u>CAPITAL EXPENDITURE</u> <u>Hanrahan Landfill Site -</u> Construction of new transfer shed Refurbish Tip Shop area, move fences, adding to - aprons, extending shed area. Completion Stage 3B Leachate Drainage System Traffic modfications Plant (As Listed in the Plant Replacement Program | sealed | | 250,000 450,000 170,000 200,000 | 1,200,000 |

REFUSE COLLECTION & WASTE MINIMISATION INCOME

| | QTY | EACH | VALUE | TOTAL |
|--|--------------------------------|---|--|-----------|
| OPERATING REVENUE | | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Waste Collection Rate (See Note 3) | | | 1,014,741 | |
| Full Domestic Refuse Collection Additional Refuse Collection 140 Ltr MGB Additional Recycling Collection 240 Ltr MGB Additional Green Waste Collection 240Ltr MGB Additional Full Domestic Refuse Collection | 14,634 119 54 43 - | 329.00 97.00 46.80 46.80 360.00 | 4,814,586 10,493 2,298 1,829 - | |
| Bakers Junction Tipping Fees Hanrahan Tipping Fees Sale of Scrap Metal Transfer Station Revenue Sundry Waste Revenue Tip Shop Interest on Investments | | | 31,212 1,612,620 10,000 5,100 1,041 100,000 30,479 | 7,634,399 |

AIRPORT - OPERATIONS

| Summary of Income and Expenditure | |
|---|-------------|
| | Budget |
| | 2016/2017 |
| Total Operating Expenditure | 1,326,756 |
| Total Operating Revenue | 1,957,584 |
| Sub Total Operating Profit/(Loss) | 630,828 |
| Total Capital Expenditure | 1,765,000 |
| Total Capital Revenue | 535,000 |
| Sub Total Capital Profit/(Loss) | (1,230,000) |
| Funding | |
| - 40% of net operating profit to Debt Management Reserve | (252,331) |
| - 10% of net operating profit to Destination Marketing & Economic Development | (63,083) |
| - (Transfer to Reserve) / Transfer From Reserve | 914,586 |
| | |
| Closing Reserve Balance as at 30/06/2017 | 1,417,816 |

| Service Fee Structure | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|--------|---------|----|---------|--|
| | | Budget | | | | |
| | | 20 | 15/2016 | 20 | 16/2017 | |
| Landing Fees | | | | | | |
| - 0 to 1500 kg | (1000kg per day) | \$ | 11.70 | \$ | 11.90 | |
| - 1500 to 3000 kg | (1000kg per day) | \$ | 11.70 | \$ | 11.90 | |
| - 3000 to 5000 kg | (1000kg per landing) | \$ | 16.00 | \$ | 16.25 | |
| - 5000 to 15000 kg | (1000kg per landing) | \$ | 21.30 | \$ | 21.60 | |
| - Over 15000 kg | (1000kg per landing) | \$ | 25.60 | \$ | 26.00 | |
| Landing fee option | | | | | | |
| Local non commercial | | | | | | |
| - Annual fee per aircraft - 0 - 3000kg | | \$ | 191.70 | \$ | 194.60 | |
| Local commercial | | | | | | |
| - Annual fee per aircraft - 0 - 3000kg | | \$ | 665.60 | \$ | 675.60 | |
| RPT Aircraft - Passenger Levy | | | | | | |
| - Passenger | per person | \$ | 41.60 | \$ | 30.48 | |
| General Aviation Parking | >7 days - per day | \$ | 5.85 | \$ | 5.95 | |
| Refueller after hours call out fee | | \$ | 128.85 | \$ | 130.80 | |
| Security gate swipecard replacement | | \$ | 46.90 | \$ | 47.60 | |
| Carparking Fees | | | | | | |
| Long term parking (first 4 hrs free) | | | | | | |
| - vehicles, motorcycles per day or part there | eof | \$ | 4.40 | \$ | 4.50 | |
| - Lost parking validation ticket | | | 49.50 | \$ | 49.50 | |
| ILS Training Touch and Goes and/or Approach | | | 117.15 | \$ | 118.90 | |
| Charter Aircraft - Passenger Levy | | | | | | |
| - NO security screening provided | per person | \$ | 20.30 | \$ | 20.60 | |

AIRPORT - OPERATIONS

| | QTY | EACH | VALUE | TOTAL |
|---|-----|------|---|--------------|
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE Employee Costs Vehicle Operation Costs Cleaning Electricity Water Telephone Insurance Advertising and Public Relations Inspections Fuel and Oil Memberships and Subscriptions Labour Hire/Contract Employment Security Other Operational Expenses Internal Service Delivery Cost Instrument Landing System Maintenance Building Maintenance Grounds Maintenance Runway Maintenance Other Repairs and Maintenance Other Repairs and Maintenance Southern Precinct Car Park Contract Works - City buildings Ticketing Machine Taxi way ga to runway 14 Enrichment seal Rwy1432 Relocation of St Johns Shed Overlay Rwy 0523 threshold RPT Lighting New GA Hangars | | \$ | \$ 507,990 21,097 60,000 66,300 6,895 6,020 22,025 8,671 28,785 42,000 12,500 22,000 4,545 5,382 98,382 213,243 70,448 9,927 54,000 66,546 120,000 66,546 | \$ 1,326,756 |
| | | | | 1,765,000 |

AIRPORT - OPERATIONS

| | QTY | EACH | VALUE | TOTAL |
|---|-----|------|--|-----------|
| OPERATING REVENUE | | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Landing Fees Refuelling Reimbursements Leases and Rentals Car Parking Revenue Contribution to Airport Works | | | 1,800,000 42,000 68,584 40,000 7,000 | 1,957,584 |
| CAPITAL INCOME Airport Grant Funding - RADS | | | 535,000 | 535,000 |
| | | | | 2,492,584 |

| | | | | | FU | NDING SOUR | CE | |
|---------|------|---|----------------------|--------------------|---------|------------|------------|------|
| | | WORKS PROJECT SUMMARY | Total Expenditure | General Revenue | Grants | Reserves | Restricted | Loan |
| | | | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| | | DRAINAGE | | | | | | |
| 1150140 | | Drainage Associated With Roads | | | | | | |
| | 3907 | Admiral Street – Drainage renewal. | 46,000 | 46,000 | - | - | - | - |
| | 3903 | Bay View Dr - Road reserve drainage. | 20,000 | 20,000 | - | - | - | - |
| | 3704 | Cull Park Catchment - Stage 3 improve out flow from retention. | 300,000 | 200,000 | - | 100,000 | - | - |
| | 3906 | Drew Street Drainage. | 19,800 | 19,800 | - | - | - | - |
| | 2987 | Lockyer Avenue - Drainage pipe renewals. | 125,000 | 50,000 | - | 75,000 | - | - |
| | 3216 | Replace damaged and worn drainage pits covers, raise buried . | 50,000 | 50,000 | - | - | - | - |
| | 2715 | Le Grande Ave Pipe Replacement. | 50,000 | 50,000 | - | - | - | - |
| | | TOTAL DRAINAGE | 610,800 | 435,800 | - | 175,000 | - | - |
| | | Drainage by Work Type | , | , | | -, | | |
| | | Renewal | 330,800 | | | | | |
| | | Upgrade | 210,000 | | | | | |
| | | Expansion | 70,000 | | | | | |
| | | | 610,800 | | | | | |
| 1149940 | | ROADWORKS | | | | | | |
| | 2823 | York Street Upgrade (C/Fwd). | 29,961 | 13,294 | 16,667 | - | - | - |
| | 3958 | Albany Hwy slk 1.00-1.58 Wellington to Barker - Geotechnical investigation. | 25,000 | 8,333 | 16,667 | - | - | - |
| | 3931 | Andrew St slk 0.00-0.660 - Bitumen spray reseal. | 27,000 | 27,000 | - | - | - | - |
| | 3992 | Angove Rd slk 1.01-1.28 - Asphalt overlay and replacement of kerbing. | 109,000 | 9,000 | 100,000 | - | - | - |
| | 3932 | Anne St slk 0.00-0.10 - Bitumen spray reseal. | 5,000 | 5,000 | - | - | - | - |
| | 3937 | Austin Rd slk 0.60-0.78 - Reseal. | 8,300 | 8,300 | - | - | - | - |
| | 3639 | Baker St South - Asphalt overlay. | 30,000 | 30,000 | - | - | - | - |
| | 3938 | Barameda Rd slk 0.0-0.26 - Reseal. | 9,000 | 9,000 | - | - | - | - |
| | 3648 | Barnett St - Asphalt overlay. | 32,000 | 32,000 | - | - | - | - |
| | 3966 | Bay View /Jeffcott/Queen St - Install line marking and splitter islands. | 30,000 | 10,000 | 20,000 | - | - | - |
| | 3939 | Bohemia Rd slk 0.0-0.37 - Reseal. | 16,000 | 16,000 | - | - | - | - |
| | 3940 | Bondi St slk 0.0-0.37 - Reseal. | 14,000 | 14,000 | - | - | - | - |
| | 3941 | Brewster Rd slk 0.0-0.52 - Reseal. | 24,000 | 24,000 | - | - | - | - |
| | 3933 | Bridges St slk 0.0-0.09 - Reseal. | 7,000 | 7,000 | - | - | - | - |
| | 3942 | Brighton St slk 0.0-0.13 - Reseal. | 6,000 | 6,000 | - | - | - | - |
| | 3943 | Bronte St slk 0.0-0.23 - Reseal. | 10,000 | 10,000 | - | - | - | - |
| | 3269 | Bus Shelters - Bus shelters replacement program. | 12,000 | 12,000 | - | - | - | - |
| | 3376 | Car Parking - CBD minor upgrades. | 65,000 | 65,000 | - | - | - | - |
| | 3944 | Carbine St slk 0.64-0.90 - Reseal. | 13,000 | 13,000 | - | - | - | - |
| | 3946 | Catalina St slk 0.58-1.65 - Reseal. | 42,000 | 42,000 | - | - | - | - |
| | 3965 | Coogee St slk 0.0-0.7 - Local area traffic calming – blister islands. | 44,000 | 14,667 | 29,333 | | | |

| LEDGER PROJECT WORKS PROJECT SUMMARY Total General Resurce Resurce ACCOUNT COST S S S S S S 340 Cost (Control) S S S S S 3374 Disabled Bay Upgrades - Upgrade disabled bays. 15,000 15,000 - - 3395 Elizabeth St 18, 0.43.1.23 - Reconstruct & upgrade. 28,000 35,000 35,000 2250,000 - - 3394 Gairdner Rd - Asphait Intersections, reseal remander. 35,000 35,000 2250,000 - - 3394 Gairdner Rd - Asphait Intersection - Delination & shirt of road movement priority. 24,100 8,517 15,583 - 3394 Hom Kd sk 0.01-57. Growel resheet. 50,000 50,000 - - 3394 Gairdner Avenuel intersection SCH - Asphait networkerd. 70,000 77,000 - - 3394 Gairdner Rd - Asphait Intersection - Delination & shirt of road movement priority. 24,100 8,600 - - < | | | | | | FU | NDING SOUR | CE | |
|--|------------|--------|---|-------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------|
| ROADWORKS (Cont'd) \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 3445 Cosy Comer Rd slk 3:04-4.18 - Reseal. 40,000 40,000 - - - 3374 Disabled Bays Upgrades - Upgrade disabled bays. 15,000 15,000 - - - 3395 Elizabah St kik 0.43.12.3 - Reconstruct & upgrade. 1,365,000 36,000 1,202,000 - - 3346 Frenchman Bay Rd sk 0.8 -7.64 - Reseal. 288,000 35,000 - - - 3347 Disable Risk Upgrades - Upgrade Reseal. 250,000 - - - - 3348 Frenchman Bay Rd sk 0.8 -7.64 - Reseal. 288,000 35,000 -< | ACCOUNT CC | OSTING | WORKS PROJECT SUMMARY | | | Grants | Reserves | Restricted | Loan |
| 345 Cosy Comer Rd sik 3.04-4.18 - Reseal. 40,000 40,000 - - - 337 Eclipse Dr sik 0.0-0.64 - Reseal. 30,000 30,000 30,000 - - - 3395 Elizabeth St sik 0.43-1.23 - Reconstruct & upgrade. 1,355,000 35,000 1,320,000 - - 3946 Frenchman Bay Rd sik 0.6-7.04 - Reseal. 286,000 36,000 - - - 3947 Gairdner Rd - Asphalt intersections, reseal remainder. 36,000 50,000 - - - 3947 Hull Xrey/Watkins S1 Intersection - Delinection & shift of road movement priority. 24,100 8,517 15,583 - 3947 Hunwick Rd South sik 0.0-178 - Reseal. 77,000 7,000 - - 3942 Lake Saide Rd sk 2.7-56 - Gravel resheet. 120,000 20,000 100,000 - - 3942 Lake Saide Rd sk 2.7-56 - Gravel resheet. 120,000 100,000 - - - 3943 Le Grande Avenue intersection SCH - Asphalt overlay. 18,000 15,000< | F | ALIAS | | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| 3374 Disabled Bays Upgrades - Upgrade disabled bays. 15,000 1. - - 3997 Ecipse Dr sk 0.0-06 A.F. Reseal. 30,000 30,000 - - 3998 Elizabeth Stak 0.43-123. Reconstruct & upgrade. 1,355,000 35,000 1,320,000 - 3940 George St. Gledhow sk 0.0-1.62. Reseal. 285,000 55,000 55,000 - - 3949 George St. Gledhow sk 0.0-1.62. Reseal. 55,000 65,000 - - - 3921 Horin Rd : Asphalt Intersections, reseal remainder. 55,000 65,000 - - - 3921 Horin Rd is 0.0-1.54. Gravel resheet. 65,000 65,000 - - - 3922 Lake Saide Rd sik 2.75.6. Gravel resheet. 120,000 20,000 100,000 - - - 3924 Lic Grande Avenue intersection SCH - Asphalt verlay. 18,000 18,000 100,000 - - - 3925 Link Rd sik 0.4-2.46. Reseal. 120,000 100,000 200,000 - - - 3926 Link Rd sik 0.4-2.66. Reconstruct A sphalt verl | | | ROADWORKS (Cont'd) | | | | | | |
| 3947 Eclipse Dr isk 0.0-0.64 - Reseal. 30.000 30.000 - - 3948 Frenchman Bay Rd sik 0.8-7.64 - Reseal. 288.000 38.000 250.000 - 3948 Geringer St - Gledow sik 0.0-1.62 - Reseal. 288.000 35.000 - - 3949 Georger St - Gledow sik 0.0-1.62 - Reseal. 50.000 - - - 3957 Hill /Grey/Watkins St Intersection - Delineation & shift of road movement priority. 24.100 8.517 15.533 - 3957 Huil /Grey/Watkins St Intersection - Sentext. 77.000 - - - 3957 Huil /Grey/Watkins St Intersection - Sentext. 120.000 20.000 - - 3952 Lake Saide Rd sik 2.75.6 - Gravel resheet. 125.000 150.000 100.000 - - 3952 Link Rd sik 0.0-4.26. Reseal. 125.000 150.000 110.000 - - 3952 Link Rd sik 0.0-4.26. Reseal. 600.000 100.000 400.000 100.000 - - 3954 Hourk sik 0.812.0 - Gravel resheet. 600.000 100.000 - - - </th <td>:</td> <td>3945</td> <td>Cosy Corner Rd slk 3.04-4.18 - Reseal.</td> <td>40,000</td> <td>40,000</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> | : | 3945 | Cosy Corner Rd slk 3.04-4.18 - Reseal. | 40,000 | 40,000 | - | - | - | - |
| 3959 Elizabeth St sik 0.43-1.23 - Reconstruct & upgrade. 1,355,000 35,000 1,302,000 - 3924 Gairdner Rd - Asphalt intersections, reseal remainder. 35,000 35,000 - - 3949 George St - Gledhow sik 0.0-1.62 - Reseal. 50,000 50,000 - - 3941 If (Fey,Watkins St Intersection - Delineation & shift of road movement priority. 24,100 8,517 15,583 - 3921 Horin Rd sik 0.0-1.54 - Gravel resheet. 65,000 7.000 - - 3922 Lake Saide Rd sik 2.7-56 - Gravel resheet. 120,000 100,000 - - 3932 Lake Saide Rd sik 2.7-56 - Gravel resheet. 120,000 100,000 - - 3943 Le Grande Avenue intersection SCH - Asphalt overlay. 18,000 15,000 100,000 - - 3952 Link Rd sik 0.2-4.26 - Reseal. 120,000 100,000 20,000 - - - 3954 McGonnell St sik 10-550 - Asphalt Overlay. 65,000 100,000 400,000 100,000 - - 3956 McGonnell St sik 0.9-0.097 - Seconstruct & upgrade. | : | 3374 | | 15,000 | 15,000 | - | - | - | - |
| 344 Frenchman Bay Rd sik 0.8-7.64 - Reseal. 288,000 38,000 250,000 - 3324 Gairdner Rd - Aphaht intersections, reseal remainder. 50,000 50,000 - - 33947 George S1 - Gledhow sik 0.0-1.62 - Reseal. 50,000 50,000 - - 33947 Hoirin Rd sik 0.0-1.74 - Gravel resheet. 65,000 65,000 - - 3423 Humwick Rd South sik 0.0-1.78 - Reseal. 77,000 77,000 - - 3424 Earke Saide Rd sik 0.2-6.6 - New Seal. 40,000 20,000 100,000 - - 3421 Lake Saide Rd sik 0.2-6.6 - Reseal. 120,000 20,000 100,000 - - 3422 Lake Saide Rd sik 0.2-6.6 - Reseal. 300,000 100,000 - - - 3421 Lake Saide Rd sik 0.2-1.6 - New Seal. 300,000 100,000 - - - 3422 Lake Saide Rd sik 0.2-1.6 - Reseal. 300,000 100,000 - - - 3423 Lake Saide Rd sik 0.2-1.6 - Reseal. 300,000 100,000 - - - | : | 3947 | Eclipse Dr slk 0.0-0.64 - Reseal. | 30,000 | 30,000 | - | - | - | - |
| 3924 Gairdner Rd - Ásphalt Intersections, reseal remainder. 36,000 36,000 - - 3967 Hill /Grey/Watkins St Intersection - Delineation & shift of road movement priority. 24,100 8,517 15,583 - - 3921 Hortin Rd sik 0.0-1.63 - Gravel resheet. 65,000 7,000 - - - 3423 Hurwick Rd South sk 0.0-1.78 - Reseal. 77,000 7.000 - - - 3636 Kingswood Rd sik 0.0-0.16 - New Seal. 120,000 100,000 - - - 3643 Le Grande Avenue intersection SCH - Asphalt overlay. 18,000 18,000 100,000 - - 3644 McGonnell St sik 10-550 - Asphalt Overlay. 18,000 100,000 100,000 - - 3646 McGonnell St sik 10-550 - Asphalt Overlay. 600,000 100,000 100,000 - - 3647 Old Elleker Road- New Seal over rail crossing (X3). 40,000 400,000 100,000 - - 3658 Old School Road - New Seal over rail crossing (X2). 30,000 30,000 - - - 3656 | : | 3959 | Elizabeth St slk 0.43-1.23 - Reconstruct & upgrade. | 1,355,000 | 35,000 | 1,320,000 | - | - | - |
| 3949 George S1 - Glechow sik 0.0-1.62 - Reseal. 50.000 - - - 3921 Hotrin Rd sik 0.0-1.54 - Gravel resheet. 65.000 - - - 2423 Hunwick Rd South sik 0.0-1.78 - Reseal. 77.000 - - - 3924 Hotrin Rd sik 0.0-1.64 - Gravel resheet. 120.000 40.000 - - - 3925 Lake Saide Rd sik 0.2-5.6 - Gravel resheet. 120.000 20.000 100.000 - - 3926 Lake Saide Rd sik 0.2-6.6 - Reconstruct & asphalt overlay. 18,000 100.000 - - - 3927 Lake Saide Rd sik 9.1-6 - Reconstruct & asphalt overlay. 600.000 100.000 100.000 - - - 3938 Milbrook Rd sik 9.12 - 10.6 - Reconstruct & apprade. 600.000 100.000 400.000 100.000 - - - 3939 Milbrook Rd sik 9.03 - 1.05 - Reconstruct & apprade. 600.000 100.000 - - - - 3930 Old Elleker Road - New Seal over rail crossing (x2). 40.000 400.000 100.000 - - - | : | 3948 | Frenchman Bay Rd slk 0.8-7.64 - Reseal. | 288,000 | 38,000 | 250,000 | - | - | - |
| 3967 Hill / Grey/Watkins St Intersection - Delineation & shift of road movement priority. 24.100 8,517 15,583 - 3921 Hortin R0 sik 0.0-1.54 - Gravel resheet. 65,000 65,000 - - 3626 Kingswood Rd sik 0.7-0.16 - New Seal. 40,000 40,000 - - 3621 Lak Saide Rd Sik 2.7-56. Gravel resheet. 120,000 20,000 100,000 - 3643 Le Grande Avenue intersection SCH - Asphalt overlay. 18,000 18,000 - - 3952 Link Rd sik 0.0-4.26 - Reseal. 125,000 100,000 - - 3954 McGonnell St sik 10-550 - Asphalt overlay. 36,000 100,000 - - 3954 McGonnell St sik 10-550 - Asphalt overlay. 600,000 100,000 - - 3953 Millbrook Rd sik 1.1-2.4 - Reconstruct & asphalt. 600,000 100,000 - - 3954 McGonnell St sik 10-550 - Asphalt overlay. 600,000 100,000 - - 3954 McGond A lew Seal over rail crossing (x2). 30,000 30,000 - - - 3950 | : | 3924 | Gairdner Rd - Asphalt intersections, reseal remainder. | 35,000 | 35,000 | - | - | - | - |
| 3921 Hortin Rd slk 0.0-1.54 - Gravel resheet. 66.000 65.000 - - 2423 Hunwick Rd South slk 0.0-1.78 - Reseal. 77.000 - - 3636 Kingswood Rd slk 0.0-1.76 - New Seal. 40,000 40,000 - - 3922 Lake Saide Rd slk 2.75.6 - Gravel resheet. 120,000 100,000 - - 3923 Lake Saide Rd slk 0.0-4.26 - Reseal. 125,000 15,000 110,000 - - 3924 Lockyer Ave slk 0.82-106 - Reconstruct & asphalt overlay. 660,000 100,000 200,000 - - 3923 Milbrook Rd slk 9.12 - 10.6 - Reconstruct and widen through bends. 600,000 100,000 400,000 100,000 - - 3920 Palmdale Rd slk 9.02-11.83 - New seal over rail crossing (x2). 30,000 30,000 - - - 3920 Palmdale Rd slk 0.0-1.57 - Struw resheet. 50,000 58,600 105,000 - - 3920 Palmdale Rd slk 0.0-0.07 - Scond coat seal. 30,000 35,000 - - - 3923 Rosedale Rd slk 0.0-0.07 - Scond coat seal. 50,000 <td>:</td> <td>3949</td> <td>George St - Gledhow slk 0.0-1.62 - Reseal.</td> <td>50,000</td> <td>50,000</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> | : | 3949 | George St - Gledhow slk 0.0-1.62 - Reseal. | 50,000 | 50,000 | - | - | - | - |
| 2423 Humwick Rd South sik 0.0-1.78 - Reseal. 77,000 3636 Kingswood Rd sik 0.0-0.16 - New Seal. 40,000 40,000 3641 Le Grande Avenue intersection SCH - Asphalt overlay. 18,000 18,000 3643 Le Grande Avenue intersection SCH - Asphalt overlay. 18,000 100,000 3646 McGonnell St sik 10-560 - Asphalt Overlay. 65,000 100,000 400,000 100,000 3646 McGonnell St sik 10-560 - Asphalt Overlay. 600,000 100,000 400,000 100,000 3637 Old Elleker Road - New Seal over rail crossing (x3). 40,000 400,000 100,000 3638 Old School Road - New Seal over rail crossing (x3). 30,000 30,000 3920 Palmdale Rd sik 0.3-11.83 - New seal. 163,600 35,000 66,000 3921 Palifier Rd sik - Reseal various locations. 650,000 30,000 3923 Roacecourse Rd sik 0.0-0.057 - Second coat seal. 35,000 35,000 </th <td>:</td> <td>3967</td> <td>Hill /Grey/Watkins St Intersection - Delineation & shift of road movement priority.</td> <td>24,100</td> <td>8,517</td> <td>15,583</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> | : | 3967 | Hill /Grey/Watkins St Intersection - Delineation & shift of road movement priority. | 24,100 | 8,517 | 15,583 | - | - | - |
| 3636 Kingswood Rd sik 0.0-0.16 - New Seal. 40,000 40,000 - - 3222 Lake Saide Rd sik 2.75.6 - Gravel resheet. 120,000 20,000 100,000 - - 3636 Le Grande Avenue interscions SCH - Asphalt overlay. 18,000 15,000 110,000 - - 3637 Lockyer Ave sik 0.82-106 - Reconstruct & asphalt. 300,000 100,000 200,000 100,000 200,000 100,000 - - 3646 McGonnell St is 10-550 - Asphalt Overlay. 650,00 650,00 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 - - - 3638 Milbrook Rd sik 9.12 - 10.6 - Reconstruct and widen through bends. 600,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 - - - - 3638 Old School Road - New Seal over rail crossing (x3). 40,000 40,000 - - - - 3638 Old School Road - New Seal over rail crossing (x2). 30,000 30,000 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | : | 3921 | Hortin Rd slk 0.0-1.54 - Gravel resheet. | 65,000 | 65,000 | - | - | - | - |
| 3922 Lake Saide Rd sik 2.7-5.6 - Gravel resheet. 120,000 20,000 100,000 - - 3643 Le Grande Avenue intersection SCH - Asphalt overlay. 18,000 18,000 - - - 3852 Link Rd sik 0.0-4.26. Reseal. 125,000 110,000 - - - 3646 McGonnell St sk 10-550 - Asphalt Overlay. 600,000 100,000 400,000 100,000 - - 3233 Milbrook Rd sik 9.12 - 10.6 - Reconstruct and widen through bends. 600,000 100,000 400,000 100,000 - - - 3637 Old Elkeker Road - New Seal over rail crossing (x3). 40,000 400,000 100,000 - - - 3920 Palmdale Rd sik 0.05-11.83 - New seal. 163,600 58,600 105,000 - - - 3923 Rosedale Rd sik 0.0-0.097 - Second coat seal. 350,000 35,000 - - - 3936 Racecourse Rd sik 0.0-1.25 - Gravel resheet. 530,000 - 1 - - | | 2423 | Hunwick Rd South slk 0.0-1.78 - Reseal. | 77,000 | 77,000 | - | - | - | - |
| 3643 Le Grande Avenue intersection SCH - Asphalt overlay. 18,000 18,000 - - 3952 Link Rd sik 0.0-4.26 - Rescal. 125,000 15,000 110,000 - - 8219 Lockyer Ave sik 0.82-1.06 - Reconstruct & asphalt. 300,000 65,000 65,000 - - - 3233 Milbrook Rd sik 1,12-10.6 - Reconstruct & upgrade. 600,000 100,000 400,000 100,000 - - 3636 Old School Road - New Seal over rail crossing (X3). 40,000 40,000 - - - 3638 Old School Road - New Seal over rail crossing (X2). 30,000 30,000 - - - 3644 Palmdale Rd sik 9.0-1.18.3 - New seal. 165,000 39,000 626,000 - - - 3750 Palmdale Rd sik 0.0-1.97 - Second coat seal. 35,000 35,000 - - - - 3856 Redoen Road Seal Stabilise Floodway 30,000 30,000 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | : | 3636 | Kingswood Rd slk 0.0-0.16 - New Seal. | 40,000 | 40,000 | - | - | - | - |
| 3952 Link Rd slk 0.0-4.26 - Reseal. 125,000 15,000 110,000 - - 8219 Lockyer Ave sik 0.82-1.06 - Reconstruct & asphalt. 300,000 100,000 200,000 - - 3233 Millbrook Rd slk 9.12 - 10.6 - Reconstruct and widen through bends. 600,000 100,000 400,000 100,000 - - 3637 Old Elleker Road - New Seal over rail crossing (X3). 40,000 40,000 - - - 3638 Old School Road - New Seal over rail crossing (X2). 30,000 - - - - 3920 Palmdale Rd slk 9.03-11.83 - New seal. 163,000 35,000 - - - - 3956 Racecourse Rd slk 0.0-0.097 - Second coat seal. 35,000 35,000 - - - - 3956 Racecourse Rd slk 0.0-0.057 - Bitumen spray reseal, asphalt intersections. 100,000 100,000 - - - - 3964 Tennessee Rd - Lowlands Beach Access Road slk 3.4-5.1 - Improvements. 150,000 - - - - - - - - - - - | : | 3922 | Lake Saide Rd slk 2.7-5.6 - Gravel resheet. | 120,000 | 20,000 | 100,000 | - | - | - |
| 8219 Lockyer Ave sik 0.82-1.06 - Reconstruct & asphalt. 300,000 100,000 200,000 - - 3646 McGonnell St tik 10-550 - Asphalt Overlay. 65,000 65,000 400,000 100,000 400,000 100,000 - - 3233 Millforok Rd sik 8,12-1.06 - Reconstruct & upgrade. 600,000 100,000 400,000 100,000 400,000 100,000 - - - 3637 Old Elleker Road - New Seal over rail crossing (x2). 30,000 30,000 - - - - 3920 Palmdale Rd sik 9.03-11.83 - New seal. 665,000 39,000 626,000 - - - - 3956 Raceourse Rd sik 0.0-0.997 - Second coat seal. 35,000 35,000 - | : | 3643 | Le Grande Avenue intersection SCH - Asphalt overlay. | 18,000 | 18,000 | - | - | - | - |
| 3646 McGonnell St sik 10-550 - Asphalt Overlay. 65,000 65,000 - - - 3233 Milbrook Rd sik 9.12 - 10.6 - Reconstruct and widen through bends. 600,000 100,000 400,000 100,000 - 7691 Norwood Rd sik 1.1-2.4 - Reconstruct & upgrade. 600,000 400,000 400,000 100,000 - 3637 Old Elleker Road - New Seal over rail crossing (x3). 40,000 40,000 - - 3638 Old School Road - New Seal over rail crossing (x2). 30,000 30,000 - - 3920 Palmdale Rd sik 9.03-11.83 - New seal. 163,600 58,600 39,000 626,000 - 3956 Racecourse Rd sik 0.0-0.097 - Second coat seal. 35,000 35,000 - - - 3957 Roundabouts/Intersection reseals - Sealing of intersections. various locations. 100,000 100,000 - - - 3954 Tennessee Rd - Lowlands Beach Access Road sik 3.4-5.1 - Improvements. 150,000 - - - 3954 Tennessee Rd Suth Sik 03.0 - Reseal. 100,000 - - - - 395 | : | 3952 | Link Rd slk 0.0-4.26 - Reseal. | 125,000 | 15,000 | 110,000 | - | - | - |
| 3233 Millbrook Rd slk 9.12 - 10.6 - Reconstruct and widen through bends. 600,000 100,000 400,000 100,000 - 7891 Norwood Rd slk 1.1-2.4 - Reconstruct & upgrade. 600,000 100,000 400,000 100,000 - 3637 Old Elleker Road - New Seal over rail crossing (x2). 30,000 400,000 - - 3920 Palmdale Rd slk 9.03-11.83 - New seal. 163,600 58,600 105,000 - - 1754 Pfeiffer Rd slk - Reseal various locations. 666,000 39,000 626,000 - - 3956 Racecourse Rd slk 0.0-0.097 - Second coat seal. 35,000 35,000 - - - 3923 Rosedale Rd slk 0.0-1.25 - Gravel resheet. 53,000 53,000 - - - 3956 Racecourse Rd slk 0.0-1.25 - Gravel resheet. 53,000 100,000 - - - 3957 Roundabouts/Intersection reseals - Sealing of intersection, kerb replace. 31,000 31,000 - - - 3954 Tennessee Rd - Lowlands Beach Access Road slk 3.4-5.1 - Improvements. 150,000 - - - <t< th=""><td></td><td>8219</td><td>Lockyer Ave slk 0.82-1.06 - Reconstruct & asphalt.</td><td>300,000</td><td>100,000</td><td>200,000</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td></t<> | | 8219 | Lockyer Ave slk 0.82-1.06 - Reconstruct & asphalt. | 300,000 | 100,000 | 200,000 | - | - | - |
| 7891 Norwood Rd slk 1.1-2.4 - Reconstruct & upgrade. 600,000 100,000 400,000 100,000 - 3637 Old Elleker Road - New Seal over rail crossing (x3). 40,000 40,000 - - 3638 Old School Road - New Seal over rail crossing (x2). 30,000 30,000 - - 3920 Palmdale Rd slk 9.03-11.83 - New seal. 163,600 58,600 105,000 - - 1754 Pfeiffer Rd slk - Reseal various locations. 665,000 39,000 626,000 - - 3956 Racecourse Rd slk 0.0-1,25 - Gravel resheet. 53,000 30,000 30,000 - - 3957 Roundabouts/Intersection reseals - Sealing of intersections - various locations. 100,000 100,000 - - 3649 Sierra Cr slk 0.0-0.57 - Bitumen spray reseal, asphalt intersection, kerb replace. 31,000 - - - 3950 Tennessee Rd - Lowlands Beach Access Road slk 3.4-5.1 - Improvements. 150,000 - - - 3950 Tennessee Rd South slk 0.0-3.0 - Reseal. 110,000 40,000 70,000 - - - 3951< | : | 3646 | McGonnell St slk 10-550 - Asphalt Overlay. | 65,000 | 65,000 | - | - | - | - |
| 3637 Old Elleker Road - New Seal over rail crossing (x3). 40,000 40,000 - - 3638 Old School Road - New Seal over rail crossing (x2). 30,000 30,000 - - 3920 Palmdale Rd slk 9.03-11.83 - New seal. 163,600 58,600 105,000 - 1754 Pfeiffer Rd slk - Reseal various locations. 665,000 39,000 626,000 - 3956 Racecourse Rd slk 0.0-0.097 - Second coat seal. 35,000 35,000 - - 2656 Redhen Road Seal Stabilise Floodway 30,000 30,000 - - - 3923 Rosedale Rd slk 0.0-1.25 - Gravel resheet. 53,000 53,000 - - - 3954 Sierra Cr slk 0.0-0.57 - Bitumen spray reseal, asphalt intersection, kerb replace. 31,000 - - - 3950 Tennessee Rd South slk 0.0-3.0 - Reseal. 110,000 40,000 70,000 - - 3951 Thorne St slk 0.0-0.34 - Reseal. 110,000 140,000 - - - 3953 Walford St slk 0.99-1.47 - Reseal. 140,000 160,000 - - <td>:</td> <td>3233</td> <td>Millbrook Rd slk 9.12 - 10.6 - Reconstruct and widen through bends.</td> <td>600,000</td> <td>100,000</td> <td>400,000</td> <td>100,000</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> | : | 3233 | Millbrook Rd slk 9.12 - 10.6 - Reconstruct and widen through bends. | 600,000 | 100,000 | 400,000 | 100,000 | - | - |
| 3638 Old School Road - New Seal over rail crossing (x2). 30,000 30,000 - - - 3920 Palmdale Rd slk 9.03-11.83 - New seal. 163,600 58,600 105,000 - - 1754 Pfeiffer Rd slk - Reseal various locations. 666,000 39,000 626,000 - - 3956 Racecourse Rd slk 0.0-0.097 - Second coat seal. 35,000 35,000 30,000 - - 3923 Rosedale Rd slk 0.0-1.25 - Gravel resheet. 53,000 53,000 - - - 3956 Redhen Road Seal Stabilise Floodway 30,000 100,000 - - - 3957 Roundabouts/Intersection reseals - Sealing of intersections - various locations. 100,000 100,000 - - 3964 Tennessee Rd - Lowlands Beach Access Road slk 3.4-5.1 - Improvements. 150,000 - 150,000 - - 3950 Tennessee Rd South slk 0.0-3.0 - Reseal. 110,000 40,000 70,000 - - 3951 Thomas Rd slk 3.88-4.10 - New Seal. 20,000 20,000 - - - 3953 Wa | | 7891 | Norwood Rd slk 1.1-2.4 - Reconstruct & upgrade. | 600,000 | 100,000 | 400,000 | 100,000 | - | - |
| 3920 Palmdale Rd slk 9.03-11.83 - New seal. 163,600 58,600 105,000 - - 1754 Pfeiffer Rd slk - Reseal various locations. 665,000 39,000 626,000 - - 3956 Racecourse Rd slk 0.0-0.097 - Second coat seal. 35,000 35,000 - - - 2656 Redhen Road Seal Stabilise Floodway 30,000 30,000 - - - 3920 Sisera Cr slk 0.0-0.25 - Gravel resheet. 53,000 53,000 - - - 3649 Sierra Cr slk 0.0-0.57 - Bitumen spray reseal, asphalt intersection, kerb replace. 31,000 31,000 - - - 3950 Tennessee Rd - Lowlands Beach Access Road slk 3.4-5.1 - Improvements. 150,000 - 150,000 - - 3951 Thorne St slk 0.0-0.34 - Reseal. 100,000 40,000 70,000 - - - 3953 Walford St slk 0.9-1.47 - Reseal. 14,000 14,000 - - - 3954 Thorne St slk 0.0-0.34 - Reseal. 160,000 60,000 100,000 - - - 3 | : | 3637 | Old Elleker Road - New Seal over rail crossing (x3). | 40,000 | 40,000 | - | - | - | - |
| 1754 Pfeiffer Rd slk - Reseal various locations. 665,000 39,000 626,000 - - 3956 Racecourse Rd slk 0.0-0.097 - Second coat seal. 35,000 35,000 - - 2656 Redhen Road Seal Stabilise Floodway 30,000 30,000 - - - 3923 Rosedale Rd slk 0.0-1.25 - Gravel resheet. 53,000 50,000 - - - 3375 Roundabouts/Intersection reseals - Sealing of intersections - various locations. 100,000 100,000 - - - 3649 Sierra Cr slk 0.0-0.57 - Bitumen spray reseal, asphalt intersection, kerb replace. 31,000 31,000 - - - 3950 Tennessee Rd - Lowlands Beach Access Road slk 3.4-5.1 - Improvements. 150,000 - 150,000 - - 3950 Tennessee Rd South slk 0.0-3.0 - Reseal. 110,000 40,000 70,000 - - 3951 Thorne St slk 0.0-0.34 - Reseal. 14,000 14,000 - - - 3953 Walford St slk 0.99-1.47 - Reseal. 16,000 16,000 - - - 3953 | : | 3638 | Old School Road - New Seal over rail crossing (x2). | 30,000 | 30,000 | - | - | - | - |
| 3956 Racecourse Rd slk 0.0-0.097 - Second coat seal. 35,000 35,000 - - - 2656 Redhen Road Seal Stabilise Floodway 30,000 30,000 - - - 3923 Rosedale Rd slk 0.0-1.25 - Gravel resheet. 53,000 53,000 - - - 3975 Roundabouts/Intersection reseals - Sealing of intersections - various locations. 100,000 100,000 - - - 3649 Sierra Cr slk 0.0-0.57 - Bitumen spray reseal, asphalt intersection, kerb replace. 31,000 - 150,000 - - 3950 Tennessee Rd - Lowlands Beach Access Road slk 3.4-5.1 - Improvements. 150,000 - 150,000 - - 3950 Tennessee Rd South slk 0.0-3.0 - Reseal. 110,000 40,000 70,000 - - 3951 Thorne St slk 0.0-0.34 - Reseal. 20,000 20,000 - - - 3953 Walford St slk 0.99-1.47 - Reseal. 16,000 16,000 - - - 3953 Walford St slk 0.99-1.47 - Reseal. 160,000 60,000 100,000 - - - | : | 3920 | Palmdale Rd slk 9.03-11.83 - New seal. | 163,600 | 58,600 | 105,000 | - | - | - |
| 2656 Redhen Road Seal Stabilise Floodway 30,000 30,000 - - - 3923 Rosedale Rd slk 0.0-1.25 - Gravel resheet. 53,000 53,000 - - - 3375 Roundabouts/Intersection reseals - Sealing of intersections - various locations. 100,000 100,000 - - - 3649 Sierra Cr slk 0.0-0.57 - Bitumen spray reseal, asphalt intersection, kerb replace. 31,000 - 150,000 - - - 3964 Tennessee Rd - Lowlands Beach Access Road slk 3.4-5.1 - Improvements. 150,000 - 150,000 - - - 3950 Tennessee Rd South slk 0.0-3.0 - Reseal. 110,000 40,000 70,000 - - - 1365 Thomas Rd slk 3.88-4.10 - New Seal. 20,000 20,000 - - - - 3951 Thorne St slk 0.0-0.34 - Reseal. 14,000 14,000 - - - - 3630 Transport Link Upgrade - Mueller St - South Coast H/Way to Albany H/Way 737,100 37,100 - - - 3953 Walford St slk 0.99-1.47 - Reseal. 160,000 | | 1754 | Pfeiffer Rd slk - Reseal various locations. | 665,000 | 39,000 | 626,000 | - | - | - |
| 3923 Rosedale Rd slk 0.0-1.25 - Gravel resheet. 53,000 53,000 - - - 3375 Roundabouts/Intersection reseals - Sealing of intersections - various locations. 100,000 100,000 - - - 3649 Sierra Cr slk 0.0-0.57 - Bitumen spray reseal, asphalt intersection, kerb replace. 31,000 - 150,000 - - - 3964 Tennessee Rd - Lowlands Beach Access Road slk 3.4-5.1 - Improvements. 150,000 - 150,000 - - 3950 Tennessee Rd South slk 0.0-3.0 - Reseal. 110,000 40,000 70,000 - - 1365 Thomas Rd slk 3.88-4.10 - New Seal. 20,000 20,000 - - - 3951 Thorne St slk 0.0-0.34 - Reseal. 14,000 14,000 - - - 3630 Transport Link Upgrade - Mueller St - South Coast H/Way to Albany H/Way 737,100 37,100 700,000 - - 3953 Walford St slk 0.99-1.47 - Reseal. 160,000 60,000 100,000 - - 3954 Willyung Rd slk 0.2-3.94 - Reseal. 1111,000 111,000 - - <td>:</td> <td>3956</td> <td>Racecourse Rd slk 0.0-0.097 - Second coat seal.</td> <td>35,000</td> <td>35,000</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> | : | 3956 | Racecourse Rd slk 0.0-0.097 - Second coat seal. | 35,000 | 35,000 | - | - | - | - |
| 3375 Roundabouts/Intersection reseals - Sealing of intersections - various locations. 100,000 - - - 3649 Sierra Cr slk 0.0-0.57 - Bitumen spray reseal, asphalt intersection, kerb replace. 31,000 31,000 - - - 3964 Tennessee Rd - Lowlands Beach Access Road slk 3.4-5.1 - Improvements. 150,000 - 150,000 - - 3950 Tennessee Rd South slk 0.0-3.0 - Reseal. 110,000 40,000 70,000 - - 1365 Thomas Rd slk 3.88-4.10 - New Seal. 20,000 20,000 - - - 3951 Thorne St slk 0.0-0.34 - Reseal. 14,000 14,000 - - - 3630 Transport Link Upgrade - Mueller St - South Coast H/Way to Albany H/Way 737,100 37,100 700,000 - - 3953 Walford St slk 0.99-1.47 - Reseal. 160,000 16,000 - - - 3954 Willyung Rd slk 8.4-12.0 - Gravel resheet. 160,000 60,000 100,000 - - 3954 Willyung Rd slk 0.2-3.94 - Reseal. 111,000 111,000 - - - | | 2656 | Redhen Road Seal Stabilise Floodway | 30,000 | 30,000 | - | - | - | - |
| 3649 Sierra Cr slk 0.0-0.57 - Bitumen spray reseal, asphalt intersection, kerb replace. 31,000 31,000 - - - 3964 Tennessee Rd - Lowlands Beach Access Road slk 3.4-5.1 - Improvements. 150,000 - 150,000 - - - 3950 Tennessee Rd South slk 0.0-3.0 - Reseal. 110,000 40,000 70,000 - - - 1365 Thomas Rd slk 3.88-4.10 - New Seal. 20,000 20,000 - - - 3951 Thorne St slk 0.0-0.34 - Reseal. 14,000 14,000 - - - 3630 Transport Link Upgrade - Mueller St - South Coast H/Way to Albany H/Way 737,100 37,100 700,000 - - 3953 Walford St slk 0.99-1.47 - Reseal. 16,000 16,000 - - - 3953 Walford St slk 0.4-12.0 - Gravel resheet. 160,000 60,000 100,000 - - - 3954 Willyung Rd slk 0.2-3.94 - Reseal. 111,000 111,000 - - - 3650 Woolford St - Asphalt overlay. 20,000 20,000 - - - | : | 3923 | Rosedale Rd slk 0.0-1.25 - Gravel resheet. | 53,000 | 53,000 | - | - | - | - |
| 3964 Tennessee Rd - Lowlands Beach Access Road slk 3.4-5.1 - Improvements. 150,000 - 150,000 - - - 3950 Tennessee Rd South slk 0.0-3.0 - Reseal. 110,000 40,000 70,000 - - - 1365 Thomas Rd slk 3.88-4.10 - New Seal. 20,000 20,000 - - - - 3951 Thorne St slk 0.0-0.34 - Reseal. 14,000 14,000 - - - - 3630 Transport Link Upgrade - Mueller St - South Coast H/Way to Albany H/Way 737,100 37,100 700,000 - - - 3953 Walford St slk 0.99-1.47 - Reseal. 160,000 60,000 100,000 - - - 3954 Willyung Rd slk 0.2-3.94 - Reseal. 111,000 111,000 - - - 3650 Woolford St - Asphalt overlay. 20,000 20,000 - - - | : | 3375 | Roundabouts/Intersection reseals - Sealing of intersections - various locations. | 100,000 | 100,000 | - | - | - | - |
| 3950 Tennessee Rd South slk 0.0-3.0 - Reseal. 110,000 40,000 70,000 - - 1365 Thomas Rd slk 3.88-4.10 - New Seal. 20,000 20,000 - - - 3951 Thorne St slk 0.0-0.34 - Reseal. 14,000 14,000 - - - 3630 Transport Link Upgrade - Mueller St - South Coast H/Way to Albany H/Way 737,100 37,100 700,000 - - 3953 Walford St slk 0.99-1.47 - Reseal. 160,000 16,000 - - - 3919 Warriup Rd slk 8.4-12.0 - Gravel resheet. 160,000 60,000 100,000 - - 3954 Willyung Rd slk 0.2-3.94 - Reseal. 111,000 111,000 - - - 3650 Woolford St - Asphalt overlay. 20,000 20,000 - - - | : | 3649 | Sierra Cr slk 0.0-0.57 - Bitumen spray reseal, asphalt intersection, kerb replace. | 31,000 | 31,000 | - | - | - | - |
| 1365 Thomas Rd slk 3.88-4.10 - New Seal. 20,000 20,000 - - - 3951 Thorne St slk 0.0-0.34 - Reseal. 14,000 14,000 - - - 3630 Transport Link Upgrade - Mueller St - South Coast H/Way to Albany H/Way 737,100 37,100 700,000 - - 3953 Walford St slk 0.99-1.47 - Reseal. 160,000 16,000 - - - 3919 Warriup Rd slk 8.4-12.0 - Gravel resheet. 160,000 60,000 100,000 - - 3954 Willyung Rd slk 0.2-3.94 - Reseal. 111,000 111,000 - - - 3650 Woolford St - Asphalt overlay. 20,000 20,000 - - - | : | 3964 | Tennessee Rd - Lowlands Beach Access Road slk 3.4-5.1 - Improvements. | | | 150,000 | - | - | - |
| 1365 Thomas Rd slk 3.88-4.10 - New Seal. 20,000 20,000 - - - 3951 Thorne St slk 0.0-0.34 - Reseal. 14,000 14,000 - - - 3630 Transport Link Upgrade - Mueller St - South Coast H/Way to Albany H/Way 737,100 37,100 700,000 - - 3953 Walford St slk 0.99-1.47 - Reseal. 160,000 16,000 - - - 3919 Warriup Rd slk 8.4-12.0 - Gravel resheet. 160,000 60,000 100,000 - - 3954 Willyung Rd slk 0.2-3.94 - Reseal. 111,000 111,000 - - - 3650 Woolford St - Asphalt overlay. 20,000 20,000 - - - | : | 3950 | • | 110,000 | 40,000 | | - | - | - |
| 3951 Thorne St slk 0.0-0.34 - Reseal. 14,000 14,000 - - - 3630 Transport Link Upgrade - Mueller St - South Coast H/Way to Albany H/Way 737,100 37,100 700,000 - - 3953 Walford St slk 0.99-1.47 - Reseal. 16,000 16,000 - - - 3919 Warriup Rd slk 8.4-12.0 - Gravel resheet. 160,000 60,000 100,000 - - 3954 Willyung Rd slk 0.2-3.94 - Reseal. 111,000 111,000 - - - 3650 Woolford St - Asphalt overlay. 20,000 20,000 - - - | | 1365 | Thomas Rd slk 3.88-4.10 - New Seal. | | 20,000 | - | - | - | - |
| 3953 Walford St slk 0.99-1.47 - Reseal. 16,000 16,000 - < | : | 3951 | Thorne St slk 0.0-0.34 - Reseal. | | | - | - | - | - |
| 3953 Walford St slk 0.99-1.47 - Reseal. 16,000 16,000 - < | | 3630 | Transport Link Upgrade - Mueller St - South Coast H/Way to Albany H/Way | 737,100 | 37,100 | 700,000 | - | - | - |
| 3954 Willyung Rd slk 0.2-3.94 - Reseal. 111,000 111,000 - - - 3650 Woolford St - Asphalt overlay. 20,000 20,000 - - - | : | 3953 | | 16,000 | 16,000 | - | - | - | - |
| 3954 Willyung Rd slk 0.2-3.94 - Reseal. 111,000 111,000 - - - 3650 Woolford St - Asphalt overlay. 20,000 20,000 - - - | | 3919 | Warriup Rd slk 8.4-12.0 - Gravel resheet. | , | · · | 100,000 | - | - | - |
| 3650 Woolford St - Asphalt overlay. 20,000 - | | 3954 | | | | - | - | - | - |
| | | 3650 | | | | - | - | - | - |
| | | 2651 | Chipana Drive Median Islands. | 10,000 | 10,000 | - | - | - | - |
| TOTAL ROADWORKS 6,901,061 1,971,811 4,729,250 200,000 - | | | | S 6 001 061 | 1 071 911 | 1 720 250 | 200 000 | _ | |

| | | | | | FU | NDING SOUR | CE | |
|-------------------|------|--|----------------------|--------------------|---------|------------|------------|------|
| LEDGER ACCOUNT | | WORKS PROJECT SUMMARY | Total Expenditure | General Revenue | Grants | Reserves | Restricted | Loan |
| ı | ιι | | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| | | ROADWORKS (Cont'd) | | | | | | |
| | | Roads by Work Type | | | | | | |
| | | Renewal | 5,046,435 | | | | | |
| | | Upgrade | 1,822,626 | | | | | |
| | | Expansion | 32,000 | | | | | |
| | | | 6,901,061 | | | | | |
| 1151640 | | PATHS | | | | | | |
| | | Path Expansion | | | | | | |
| | 3753 | Frederick - Replace existing slabs with Concrete (C/Fwd) | 54,932 | 54,932 | - | - | - | - |
| | 3978 | Amity Village Links. | 35,000 | 35,000 | - | - | - | - |
| | 3976 | Central Albany – North Rd to Barker Rd - Construct shared path. | 300,000 | 300,000 | - | - | - | - |
| | 3984 | Middleton Rd – Wollaston to Stewart - Replace slabs with concrete. | 20,000 | 20,000 | - | - | - | - |
| | 3983 | Middleton Rd path – Golf Links to Flinders - Replace slabs with concrete. | 55,000 | 55,000 | - | - | - | - |
| | 3977 | Mt Elphinstone to CBD Cycle Link - Design. | 40,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | - | - | - |
| | 3981 | Serpentine Rd - both sides York St to Collie St - replace existing with grey pavers. | 150,000 | 150,000 | - | - | - | - |
| | 3853 | Way Finding Signage - Installation of directional/information signage on paths. | 10,000 | 10,000 | - | - | - | - |
| | | | 664,932 | 644,932 | 20,000 | - | - | - |
| | | Paths by Work Type | | | | | | |
| | | Renewal | 167,959 | | | | | |
| | | Upgrade | 111,973 | | | | | |
| | | Expansion | 385,000 | | | | | |
| | | | 664,932 | | | | | |
| | | RESERVES | | | | | | |
| 1151840 | | Natural | | | | | | |
| | 3908 | Bayonet Head Lookout - Upgrade of stairs. | 50,000 | - | - | 50,000 | - | - |
| | 3909 | Black Swan Point Reserve Car Park - Constructing a formalised car park. | 20,000 | 20,000 | - | - | - | - |
| | 3910 | Cheyne Beach – New BBQ, upgrade of car park. | 30,000 | 30,000 | - | - | - | - |
| | 8424 | Reserves BBQ Replacement - Cape Riche. | 20,000 | 20,000 | - | - | - | - |
| | 3850 | Trails Hub Upgrades - Upgrade and renewal of existing tracks and signage. | 200,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | - | - | - |
| | 1870 | Heritage Park Trail Upgrade 15/16 (C/Fwd) | 157,917 | 27,917 | 130,000 | | | |

| | | | | FUNDING SOURCE | | | | | |
|---------|--------------|---|--------------------|------------------|--------------|----------|------------|------|--|
| | PROJECT | WORKS PROJECT SUMMARY | Total | General | Orrente | Deserves | Destricted | | |
| ACCOUNT | ALIAS | | Expenditure | Revenue | Grants | Reserves | Restricted | Loan | |
| | <u>ا</u> | | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | |
| | | RESERVES (Cont'd) | | | | | | | |
| 455440 | 2020 | Developed | 250,000 | | | 250,000 | | | |
| 1155440 | 3829 | Albany Agricultural Society - Earthworks for new pavillions. | 250,000 22,055 | - | - | 250,000 | - | | |
| | 3913 3918 | Becker Park Basketball Court - Construction of new basket ball court. Coastal Development - Surfers beach whale watching - Upgrade of existing lookouts. | 22,055 20,000 | 22,055 20,000 | - | - | - | | |
| | 3916 | Collingwood Park - Upgrade of lighting. | 320,000 | 106,000 | - 214,000 | - | - | | |
| | 3910 | Emu Point Paving installation - Reserve 22698 to the south of Emu Point café. | 15,000 | 15,000 | 214,000 | | - | | |
| | 3265 | Median Strips - Ongoing works as per concept plan. | 80,000 | 80,000 | | | | | |
| | 7949 | Playground upgrades as per audit. | 70,000 | - | 70,000 | | - | | |
| | 3691 | Proudlove Queens Gardens - Upgrade garden to the Rotunda on Stirling Tce. | 135,439 | 135,439 | - | | | | |
| | 3182 | Reticulation software upgrade - Upgrade reticulation automated system to 3G/4G. | 100,000 | 100,000 | _ | | _ | | |
| | 2712 | Tree Strategy - Planting of new trees in infill areas identified in Street Tree Audit. | 50,000 | 50,000 | _ | _ | _ | | |
| 1188340 | 7835 | Synthetic Hockey Pitch Replacement. | 275,000 | - | 91,700 | 183,300 | _ | | |
| | | TOTAL RESERVES | 1,815,411 | 726,411 | 605,700 | 483,300 | | | |
| | | | 1,013,411 | 720,411 | 005,700 | 405,500 | - | | |
| | | Reserves by Work Type | 004.007 | | | | | | |
| | | Renewal | 624,007 828,349 | | | | | | |
| | | Upgrade | 828,349 363,055 | | | | | | |
| | | Expansion | 1,815,411 | | | | | | |
| | | | 1,013,411 | | | | | | |
| 178840 | | BUILDING CAPITAL PROJECTS | | | | | | | |
| | 2704 | ALAC - Paint hallway - kiosk to meeting room; First Aid room - seal wall area. | 5,000 | 5,000 | - | - | - | | |
| | 2707 | ALAC - Remodelling of main reception desk and turnstiles. | 5,000 | 5,000 | - | - | - | | |
| | 2702 | ALAC - Lap Pool Grandstand upgrade. | 17,100 | 17,100 | - | - | - | | |
| | 2708 | ALAC - Replace lap pool circ pumps. | 30,000 | 30,000 | - | - | - | | |
| | 2709 | ALAC - Replace filter sand - Leisure pools. | 30,000 | 30,000 | - | - | - | | |
| | 2701 | ALAC - Replace roof at nth end of lap pool. | 50,000 | 50,000 | - | - | - | | |
| | 2710 | ALAC - New stadium floor resurfacing. | 70,000 | 70,000 | - | - | - | | |
| | 2703 | ALAC - Replace Rusting Stainless Steel in Aquatics. | 140,000 | 40,000 | - | 100,000 | - | | |
| | 6013 2850 | ALAC - Chemical Control Dose Unit. | 40,000 | 40,000 | - | - | - | | |
| | 3859 | Albany Day Care Centre - Window treatments. | 12,000 | 12,000 | - | - | - | | |
| | 3862 3858 | Albany Day Care Centre - Fencing, retaining wall, pergola roof. Albany Day Care Centre - Kitchen refit. | 15,000 50,000 | 15,000 50,000 | - | - | - | | |
| | | Albany Day Care Centre - Kitchen rent. Albany Heritage Park - Garrison roof. | 50,000 15,000 | 50,000 15,000 | - | - | - | | |
| | 3830 | , , | , | , | - | - | - | | |
| | 3835 | Albany Heritage Park - Married Quarters. | 70,000 | 70,000 | - | - | - | | |

| | | | | FUNDING SOURCE | | | | | |
|---------|------|--|----------------------|--------------------|-----------|----------|------------|----------|--|
| EDGER P | | | Total Expenditure | General Revenue | Grants | Reserves | Restricted | Loan | |
| | | | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | |
| | | BUILDING CAPITAL PROJECTS (Cont'd) | | | | | | | |
| | 3860 | Albany Public Library - UV Protection on windows. | 5,000 | 5,000 | - | - | - | - | |
| | 3773 | Albany Visitor Centre Building Construction. | 2,450,000 | 52,500 | 1,327,500 | 70,000 | - | 1,000,00 | |
| | 3993 | Centennial Precinct Gardener Shed - Construct gardeners shed. | 150,000 | 50,000 | - | 100,000 | - | - | |
| | 3435 | Depot CCTV. | 18,000 | 18,000 | - | - | - | - | |
| | 3995 | Depot Toilets. | 30,000 | 30,000 | - | - | - | - | |
| | 7992 | Desert Mounted Corps Memorial - Rejuvenate memorial. | 30,000 | 30,000 | - | - | - | - | |
| | 3834 | Ellen Cove Jetty - Replace timber structure. | 60,000 | 60,000 | - | - | - | - | |
| | 3998 | Emu Point Boat Pens - Upgrade of pillars & plies. | 250,000 | - | - | 250,000 | - | - | |
| | 3764 | Foundation Park - Replace Building. | 165,000 | 165,000 | - | - | - | - | |
| | 1631 | North Rd Admin - Building Alterations. | 175,000 | 175,000 | - | - | - | - | |
| | 3621 | Old Post Office - Veranda Replacement. | 361,000 | 161,000 | - | 200,000 | - | - | |
| | 3828 | Royals Football Club Refit. | 150,000 | 150,000 | - | - | - | - | |
| | 3994 | Solar Panel Program - ALAC, Library and Depot. | 50,000 | 50,000 | - | - | - | - | |
| | 3996 | VAC - Refurbishment of roof shingles - staged. | 180,000 | 180,000 | - | - | - | - | |
| | 3861 | VAC - Potters Shed Refit. | 50,000 | - | - | 50,000 | - | - | |
| | 3419 | Westrail Barracks - Fitout for new tenant. | 150,000 | 150,000 | - | - | - | - | |
| | 3831 | Women's Rest Centre - Refurbishment works. | 15,000 | 15,000 | - | - | - | - | |
| | | TOTAL BUILDING CAPITAL WORKS PROGRAM | 4,838,100 | 1,740,600 | 1,327,500 | 770,000 | - | 1,000,00 | |
| | | Building Capital Projects by Work Type | | | | | | | |
| | | Renewal | 1,489,550 | | | | | | |
| | | Upgrade | 523,550 | | | | | | |
| | | Expansion | 2,825,000 | | | | | | |
| | | | 4,838,100 | | | | | | |
| 152140 | | WASTE CAPITAL PROJECTS | | | | | | | |
| | | Hanrahan Landfill Site | | | | | | | |
| | 3838 | Construction of new transfer shed. | 450,000 | - | - | 450,000 | - | - | |
| | 3727 | landfill leachate drainage system. | 200,000 | - | - | 200,000 | - | - | |
| | 3839 | Traffic modfications. | 70,000 | - | - | 70,000 | - | - | |
| | 3723 | Refurbish Tip Shop area by moving fences, adding to sealed aprons, extending shed ar | 170,000 | - | - | 170,000 | - | - | |
| | | TOTAL WASTE CAPITAL PROJECTS | 890,000 | - | | 890,000 | - | - | |

| | | | | | FUNDING SOURCE | | | | | | |
|---------|---------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|--|--|
| LEDGER | PROJECT | WORKS PROJECT SUMMARY | T SUMMARY | Total | General | | | | | | |
| ACCOUNT | COSTING | | | Expenditure | Revenue | Grants | Reserves | Restricted | Loan | | |
| | ALIAS | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | | |
| | | WASTE CAPITAL PROJECTS (Cont'd) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Waste Capital Projects by Work Type | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Renewal | | - | | | | | | | |
| | | Upgrade | | 170,000 | | | | | | | |
| | | Expansion | _ | 720,000 | | | | | | | |
| | | | _ | 890,000 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 45 700 204 | E E10 EE1 | 6 692 450 | 2 549 200 | | 1 000 000 | | |
| | | | TOTAL WORKS CAPITAL PROJECTS | 15,720,304 | 5,519,554 | 6,682,450 | 2,518,300 | - | 1,000,000 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Works Capital Projects by Work Type | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Renewal | | 7,658,751 | | | | | | | |
| | | Upgrade | | 3,666,498 | | | | | | | |
| | | Expansion | | 4,395,055 | | | | | | | |
| | | | - | 15,720,304 | | | | | | | |
| | | | - | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

PLANT REPLACEMENT PROGRAM

| | Plant Number | Replacement Vehicle | Valuation as at 30/06/2013 | Accum. Deprec. | Sale of Asset | Profit/(Loss) on Sale | Replacement Cost | Net Change- Over Cost |
|--|-----------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Light Vehicles | | | | | | | | |
| Office of the Mayor | | | | | | | | |
| Mayor | P1A1 | Prestige | 40,918 | 7,981 | 27,700 | (5,237) | 50,000 | 22,300 |
| Executive Management Team | | | | | | | | |
| Chief Executive Officer | P0912A1 | Prestige | 41,784 | 4,070 | 31,400 | (6,314) | 50,000 | 18,600 |
| Director Corporate Services (C/Fwd) | P902 | Executive | 28,041 | 5,877 | 17,019 | (5,145) | 40,000 | 22,981 |
| Director of Development Services | P9024A1 | Executive | 35,760 | 4,814 | 19,200 | (11,746) | 40,000 | 20,800 |
| Office of the CEO | | | | | | | | |
| Manager Major Projects | P9002A1 | Manager | 27,648 | 3,518 | 11,400 | (12,730) | 30,000 | 18,600 |
| Parks & Recreation | | | | | | | | |
| Coordinator Natural Reserves (C/Fwd) | P3413 | Utility+ | 30,128 | 14,741 | 20,000 | 4,613 | 50,000 | 30,000 |
| Reticulation Maintenance Vehicle | New | Utility | - | - | - | - | 50,000 | 50,000 |
| Construction & Maintenance | D | | | . – | | | 40.000 | |
| Maintenance Leading Hand (C/Fwd) | P3393 | Utility | 30,128 | 15,141 | 20,000 | 5,013 | 40,000 | 20,000 |
| Coordinator Infrastructure Maint./Construction (C/Fwd) | P3107 | Utility | 33,238 | 8,220 | 21,300 | (3,718) | 40,000 | 18,700 |
| Commercial Services | | | | | | | | |
| Albany Heritage Park - Maintenance Vehicle | P3117 | Utility | 28,000 | 14,207 | 23,300 | 9,507 | 40,000 | 16,700 |
| Building and Health Services | | | | | | | | |
| Health team inspection vehicle | P3098 | Utility | 28,000 | 13,573 | 23,300 | 8,873 | 50,000 | 26,700 |
| Rangers Services | | | | | | | | |
| Community Emergency Services Manager (C/Fwd) | P3352 | Utility+ | 37,500 | 17,046 | 25,000 | 4,546 | 60,000 | 35,000 |
| Emergency Management Team Leader | P3038 | Utility+ | 37,500 | 16,838 | 25,000 | 4,338 | 60,000 | 35,000 |
| Manager Ranger and Emergency Services | P9204A1 | Utility+ | 45,632 | 4,793 | 20,300 | (20,539) | 50,000 | 29,700 |
| Emergency Management Forward Control Van | NEW | Caravan | - | - | - | - | 50,000 | 50,000 |

PLANT REPLACEMENT PROGRAM

| | Plant Number | Replacement Vehicle | Valuation as at 30/06/2013 | Accum. Deprec. | Sale of Asset | Profit/(Loss) on Sale | Replacement Cost | Net Change- Over Cost |
|---|-----------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Light Vehicles (Cont'd) | | | | | | | | |
| Others | | | | | | | | |
| Pool Vehicel | P940 | Medium | 16,500 | 8,360 | 11,300 | 3,160 | 30,000 | 18,700 |
| Pool Vehicel | New | Medium | - | - | - | - | 30,000 | 30,000 |
| Pool Vehicel | New | Medium | - | - | - | - | 30,000 | 30,000 |
| Pool Vehicel | New | Medium | - | - | - | - | 30,000 | 30,000 |
| | | | 460,777 | 139,179 | 296,219 | (25,379) | 820,000 | 523,781 |
| Heavy Fleet | | | | | | | | |
| Parks Operations | | | | | | | | |
| Isuzu Fzr 900 Tray Truck | | Tray Truck | 61,818 | 40,000 | 25,000 | 3,182 | 125,000 | 100,000 |
| Noremat M61T Reach Mower - Head Every 1.5 Years | | Reach Mower - Head | | | - | - | 20,000 | 20,000 |
| John Deere 1445 Front Deck Mower | P278 | Front Deck Mower | 38,634 | 27,000 | 8,000 | (3,634) | 60,000 | 52,000 |
| Howard Stealth Slasher | P2280 | Slasher | 25,590 | 22,500 | 2,500 | (590) | 30,000 | 27,500 |
| Howard Procut P3 | P2275 | Howard Procut | 12,909 | 11,000 | 2,500 | 591 | 20,000 | 17,500 |
| Top Dresser | New | | - | - | - | - | 65,000 | 65,000 |
| Works and Services | | | | | | | | |
| Hino Ranger Pro10 Tip Truck | P204 | Tip Truck | 77,273 | 50,000 | 25,000 | (2,273) | 150,000 | 125,000 |
| Isuzu Nqr450 Crew Cab Truck | P226 | Crew Cab Truck | 54,545 | 37,000 | 20,000 | 2,455 | 100,000 | 80,000 |
| Jcb 3Cx Pcss Backhoe | P234 | Backhoe | 81,818 | 50,000 | 25,000 | (6,818) | 160,000 | 135,000 |
| Toyota Skidsteer Loader | P251 | Skidsteer Loader | 31,818 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 8,182 | 55,000 | 35,000 |
| Bomag Bw120Ad-4 Roller | P106 | Roller | 18,181 | 16,000 | 10,000 | 7,819 | 60,000 | 50,000 |
| Tandem Trailer (Bobcat) | P144 | Tandem Trailer (Bobcat) | 8,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 2,000 | 40,000 | 35,000 |
| Tandem Trailer (Skid Steer) | P2059 | Tandem Trailer (Skid Steer) | 500 | 200 | 5,000 | 4,700 | 40,000 | 35,000 |
| Waste Management | | | | | | | | |
| Bombag BC572RB (C/Fwd) | P231 | Refuse Compactor | 299,818 | 269,795 | 100,000 | 69,977 | 850,000 | 750,000 |
| | | | 710,904 | 548,495 | 248,000 | 85,591 | 1,775,000 | 1,527,000 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Grand Totals | | | | 687,674 | 544,219 | 60,212 | 2,595,000 | 2,050,781 |

Version Control

Document Owner: Director of Corporate Services Document Development Officer: Business Analyst/Management Accountant Status of Document: Adopted Version Number: 1 Adoption Reference & Date: OCM 26/07/2016 - Item CSF255 Synergy Reference: PU16223